

(b) with respect to Chile, the Government of the Republic of Chile;

territory means:

- (a) with respect to Canada, the territory to which its customs laws apply, including any areas beyond the territorial seas of Canada within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, Canada may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources; and
- (b) with respect to Chile, the land, maritime, and air space under its sovereignty, and the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf over which it exercises sovereign rights and jurisdiction in accordance with international law and its domestic law.

PART TWO:

TRADE IN GOODS

CHAPTER C: NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

Article C-00:

Scope and Coverage

This Chapter applies to trade in goods of a Party, including:

- (a) goods covered by Annex C-00-A (Trade and Investment in the Automotive Sector); and
- (b) goods covered by Annex C-00-B (Textile and Apparel Goods), except as provided in such Annex.

Section I – National Treatment

Article C-01:

National Treatment

- Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of the GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, and to this end Article III of the GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, or any equivalent provision of a successor agreement to which both Parties are party, are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.
- The provisions of paragraph 1 regarding national treatment shall mean, with respect to a province, treatment no less favourable than the most favourable treatment accorded by such province to any like, directly competitive or substitutable goods, as the case may be, of the Party of which it forms a part¹.
- Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to the measures set out in Annex C-01.3.

(b) 关于智利，智利共和国政府；

领土是指：

- (a) 关于加拿大，其海关法适用的领土，包括加拿大领海以外的任何区域，根据国际法及其国内法，加拿大可以在该区域内行使关于海底和底土及其自然资源的权利；以及
- (b) 关于智利，其主权下的陆地、海洋和空中空间，以及根据国际法及其国内法，其行使主权权利和管辖权的专属经济区和大陆架。

第二部分：

货物贸易

章节C：货物国民待遇和市场准入

条款C-00：

范围和覆盖范围

本章适用于一方货物贸易，包括：

- (a) 由附件C-00-A（汽车行业的贸易和投资）所覆盖的货物；以及
- (b) 由附件C-00-B（纺织品和服装）所覆盖的货物，但如下所述该附件。n

第一部分 – 国民待遇

第C-01条：

国民待遇

- 每一方应根据1994年关税及贸易总协定（GATT 1994）第III条及其解释性注释，给予另一方的货物国民待遇，为此目的，1994年关税及贸易总协定第III条及其解释性注释，或缔约双方均为其缔约方的任何后续协定的等效条款，均被纳入并成为本协定的一部分。
- 第1段关于国民待遇的规定，关于一个省份，应给予不低于该省份给予其组成部分的任何同类、直接竞争或可替代货物（视情况而定）的优惠待遇的待遇¹。
- 第1段和第2段不适用于附件C-01.3中规定的措施。

Section II – Tariffs

Article C-02:

Tariff Elimination²

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any customs duty, on a good.³
2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on goods in accordance with its Schedule to Annex C-02.2 ⁴.
3. On the request of a Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties set out in their Schedules. An agreement between the Parties to accelerate the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supersede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules for such good when approved by each such Party in accordance with its applicable legal procedures.
4. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, either Party may adopt or maintain import measures to allocate in-quota imports made pursuant to a tariff rate quota set out in Annex C-02.2, provided that such measures do not have trade restrictive effects on imports additional to those caused by the imposition of the tariff rate quota.
5. On written request of either Party, a Party applying or intending to apply measures pursuant to paragraph 4 shall consult to review the administration of those measures.

Article C-03:

Waiver of Customs Duties

1. Neither Party may adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfilment of a performance requirement.
2. Except as set out in Annex C-03.2, neither Party may, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfilment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.
3. If a waiver or a combination of waivers of customs duties granted by a Party with respect to goods for commercial use by a designated person can be shown by the other Party to have an adverse impact on the commercial interests of a person of that Party, or of a person owned or controlled by a person of that Party that is located in the territory of the Party granting the waiver, or on the other Party's economy, the Party granting the waiver shall either cease to grant it or make it generally available to any importer.
4. This Article shall not apply to drawback and duty deferral programs.

Article C-04:

Temporary Admission of Goods

第II节 – 关税

条款C-02:

关税消除²

1. 除本协议另有规定外，任何一方不得增加任何现有货物关税，或对货物征收任何关税。³
2. 除本协议另有规定外，每一方应根据其附件C-02的计划，逐步消除其货物关税。^{2 4}
3. 应一方请求，各方应磋商考虑加速消除其计划中规定的关税。各方就加速消除某货物关税达成协议的，应在该协议经每一方按照其适用法律程序批准时，取代其计划对该货物确定的关税税率或分阶段类别。
4. 除本协议另有规定外，任何一方均可采用或维持进口措施，以分配附件C-02.2中规定的关税配额项下的配额内进口，但前提是该等措施对关税配额实施所造成的进口限制效应之外，不会产生贸易限制效应。
5. 应任何一方书面请求，实施或打算实施第4段所述措施的任何一方应磋商审查该等措施的执行情况。

Article C-03:

关税豁免

1. 在豁免有明确或隐含的条件，且该条件与绩效要求相关的情况下，任何一方均不得采用任何新的关税豁免，或扩大对现有受惠者的豁免范围，或将对现有豁免的适用扩展至任何新的受惠者。
2. 除附件C-03.2另有规定外，任何一方均不得明确或隐含地将绩效要求的履行作为现有关税豁免继续有效的条件。
3. 如果一方授予指定人员关于商业用途货物的关税豁免，或组合豁免，而另一方能够证明其对该方人员或由该方人员拥有或控制的位于该方豁免授予领土内的人员的商业利益产生不利影响，或对另一方经济产生不利影响，则豁免授予方应当停止授予该豁免或使其普遍可用给任何进口商。
4. 本条款不适用于退税和关税延期计划。

第C-04条:

Temporary Admission of Goods

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission, including exemption from fees as specified in Annex C-04.1 for:

- (a) professional equipment necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade or profession of a business person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to Chapter K (Temporary Entry for Business Persons);
- (b) equipment for the press or for sound or television broadcasting and cinematographic equipment;
- (c) goods imported for sports purposes and goods intended for display or demonstration; and
- (d) commercial samples and advertising films, imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin and regardless of whether like, directly competitive or substitutable goods are available in the territory of the Party.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may condition the dutyfree temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1(a), (b) or (c), other than to require that such good:

- (a) be imported by a national or resident of the other Party who seeks temporary entry;
- (b) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of such person in the exercise of the business activity, trade or profession of that person;
- (c) not be sold or leased while in its territory;
- (d) be accompanied by a bond in an amount no greater than 110 per cent of the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, or by another form of security, releasable on exportation of the good, except that a bond for customs duties shall not be required for an originating good²;
- (e) be capable of identification when exported;
- (f) be exported on the departure of that person or within such other period of time as is reasonably related to the purpose of the temporary admission; and
- (g) be imported in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use.

3. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may condition the dutyfree temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1(d), other than to require that such good:

- (a) be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party;
- (b) not be sold, leased or put to any use other than exhibition or demonstration while in its territory;

1. 每一方应当给予免税临时入境，包括根据附件C-04.1规定的费用豁免，适用于：

- (a) 为根据第K章（商人临时入境）符合临时入境资格的商人从事商业活动、贸易或职业所必需的专业设备；(b) 新闻界设备、声音或电视广播设备以及电影设备；(c) 为体育目的进口的货物以及用于展示或演示的货物；以及(d) 从另一方的领土进口的商业样品和广告影片，无论其原产地如何，也无论该领土内是否有同类、直接竞争或可替代商品。

2. 除本协定另有规定外，任何一方均不得将第1段(a)、(b)或(c)所述货物的免税临时进口附条件，除非要求该货物：

- (a) 由寻求临时入境的另一方国家或居民进口；(b) 仅由该人本人使用或在本人个人监督下使用，以从事其商业活动、贸易或职业；(c) 在其领土内不得出售或租赁；(d) 随附不超过应缴进口或最终进口费用110%的保证金或其他形式的担保，可在货物出口时解除，但原产货物的关税保证金不得要求；(e) 在出口时能够识别；(f) 在该人离境时或与临时入境目的合理相关的时间内出口；以及(g) 进口数量不得超过其预期用途的合理数量。

3. 除本协定另有规定外，任何一方均不得将第1段(d)所述货物的免税临时进口附条件，除非要求该货物：

- (a) 仅为了招揽另一方或非缔约方的货物或从领土提供的服务的订单而进口；(b) 在其领土内不得出售、租赁或用于展示或示范以外的任何用途；

- (c) be capable of identification when exported;
 - (d) be exported within such period as is reasonably related to the purpose of the temporary admission; and
 - (e) be imported in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use.
4. Where a good is temporarily admitted duty free under paragraph 1 and any condition the Party imposes under paragraph 2 and 3 has not been fulfilled, a Party may impose:
- (a) the customs duty and any other charge that would be owed on entry or final importation of the good; and
 - (b) any applicable criminal, civil or administrative penalties that the circumstances may warrant.
5. Subject to Chapters G (Investment) and H (Cross-Border Trade in Services):
- (a) each Party shall allow a vehicle or container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of the other Party to exit its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such vehicle or container;
 - (b) neither Party may require any bond or impose any penalty or charge solely by reason of any difference between the port of entry and the port of departure of a vehicle or container;
 - (c) neither Party may condition the release of any obligation, including any bond, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a vehicle or container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and
 - (d) neither Party may require that the vehicle or carrier bringing a container from the territory of the other Party into its territory be the same vehicle or carrier that takes such container to the territory of the other Party.
6. For purposes of paragraph 5, "vehicle" means a truck, a truck tractor, tractor, trailer unit or trailer, a locomotive, or a railway car or other railroad equipment.

Article C-05:

Duty-Free Entry of Certain Commercial Samples and Printed Advertising Materials

- Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:
- (a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party; or

- (c) 在出口时能够识别； (d) 在与临时进口目的合理相关的期限内出口； 以及 (e) 进口数量不得超过其预期用途的合理数量。

4. 当货物根据第1段暂时免税进口且第2段和第3段规定的任何条件均未满足时，一方可以征收：
- (a) 该货物进口或最终进口时应缴纳的关税和任何其他费用； 以及 (b) 根据情况可能适用的刑事、民事或行政处罚。

5. 适用于G章（投资）和H章（跨境服务贸易）：

- (a) 每一方应允许用于国际运输、从另一方领土进入其领土的车辆或集装箱，在与其经济性和及时离境合理的路线相关的情况下退出其领土； (b) 任何一方均不得仅因车辆或集装箱的入境港口与离境港口之间的差异而要求任何保证金或征收任何处罚或费用； (c) 任何一方均不得将其对车辆或集装箱进入其领土所施加的任何义务（包括任何保证金）的解除，与其通过任何特定离境港口的退出条件挂钩； 以及 (d) 任何一方均不得要求将集装箱从另一方领土运入其领土的车辆或承运人必须是将其运回另一方领土的同一车辆或承运人。

6. 根据第5段的规定，“车辆”是指卡车、卡车牵引车、牵引车、拖车单元或拖车、机车，或铁路车或其他铁路设备。

第C-05条：

免税进口某些商业样品和印刷广告材料

- 每一方应向从另一方领土进口的无商业价值的样品和印刷广告材料授予免税进口，无论其原产地如何，但可以要求：
- (a) 此类样品仅可进口，用于招揽订单，以购买另一方或非缔约方的货物或从其领土提供的服务； 或

- (b) such advertising materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither such materials nor packets form part of a larger consignment.

Article C-06:

Goods Re-Entered after Repair or Alteration⁶

1. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that reenters its territory after that good has been exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration could be performed in its territory.
2. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, imported temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

Article C-07

Most-Favoured-Nation Rates of Duty on Certain Goods

1. Each Party shall eliminate its most-favoured-nation tariff applied to the goods indicated in the Harmonized System tariff items set out in Annex C-07.
2. The schedule set out in Annex C-07 provides for the elimination of the most-favoured nation tariff of each Party for the affected goods no later than January 1, 1999.

Section III – Non-Tariff Measures

Article C-08:

Import and Export Restrictions

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of the GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, and to this end Article XI of the GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, or any equivalent provision of a successor agreement to which both Parties are party, are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement.
2. The Parties understand that the GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, export price requirements and, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping orders and undertakings, import price requirements.
3. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation from or exportation to a non-Party of a good, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Party from:
- (a) limiting or prohibiting the importation from the territory of the other Party of such good of that non-Party; or

- (b)此类广告材料以包裹形式进口，每个包裹内不超过每项材料一份，且此类材料或包裹不构成较大批件。

第C-06条：

修理或改装后重新进入的货物⁶

1. 任何一方不得对从其领土出口到另一方的领土进行修理或改装后重新进入其领土的货物（无论其原产地如何）征收关税，无论这种修理或改装是否可以在其领土内进行。
2. 任何一方不得对从另一方的领土暂时进口进行修理或改装的货物（无论其原产地如何）征收关税。

第C-07条

最惠国关税税率

1. 每一方应消除其适用于协调制度关税项目附件C-07中列明的货物的最惠国关税。
2. 附件C-07中列明的计划规定，每一方应最迟于1999年1月1日消除对受影响货物的最惠国关税。

第III节 – 非关税措施

第C-08条：

进出口限制

1. 除本协议另有规定外，任何一方均不得对另一方的任何货物进口或对预定运往另一方领土的任何货物出口或销售采取或维持任何禁止或限制措施，除非根据1994年关税及贸易总协定第十一条，包括其解释性注释，为此目的，1994年关税及贸易总协定第十一条及其解释性注释，或任何对双方均有约束力的后续协定的等效条款，均应纳入本协议并成为本协议的组成部分。
2. 各方理解，第1段所纳入的1994年关税及贸易总协定的权利和义务禁止在任何其他形式的限制被禁止的情况下出口价格要求，以及在反倾销和反补贴措施的实施允许的情况下进口价格要求。
3. 如果一方对从非缔约方进口或向非缔约方出口的货物采取或维持禁止或限制措施，本协议中的任何规定均不得解释为阻止该方：
- (a) 限制或禁止从另一方的领土进口此类非缔约方的货物；或

- (b) requiring as a condition of export of such good of the Party to the territory of the other Party, that the good not be re-exported to the non-Party, directly or indirectly, without being consumed in the territory of the other Party.
4. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation of a good from a non-Party, the Parties, on request of the other Party, shall consult with a view to avoiding undue interference with or distortion of pricing, marketing and distribution arrangements in the other Party.
5. Paragraphs 1 through 4 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex C-01.3 and Annex C-08.

Article C-09:

Customs User Fees

Neither Party may adopt or maintain any customs user fee of the type referred to in Annex C-09 for originating goods.

Article C-10:

Wine and Distilled Spirits

1. Neither Party may adopt or maintain any measure requiring that distilled spirits imported from the territory of the other Party for bottling be blended with any distilled spirits of the Party.
2. Annex C-10.2 applies to other measures relating to wine and distilled spirits.

Article C-11:

Geographical Indications

As set out in Annex C-11 and taking into account the TRIPS Agreement, the Parties shall protect the geographical indications for the products specified in that Annex.

Article C-12:

Export Taxes

Neither Party may adopt or maintain any duty, tax or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of the other Party, unless such duty, tax or charge is adopted or maintained on any such good when destined for domestic consumption.

Article C-13:

Other Export Measures

1. Except as set out in Annex C-08, a Party may adopt or maintain a restriction otherwise justified under Articles XI: 2(a) or XX(g), (i) or (j) of the GATT 1994 with respect to the export of a good of the Party to the territory of the other Party, only if:

(b) 要求作为一方货物出口到另一方领土的条件，此类货物不得未经在另一方领土内消耗就直接或间接地再出口到非缔约方。

4. 如果一方对来自非缔约方的货物进口采取或维持禁止或限制措施，缔约方应根据另一方的要求进行磋商，以避免不当干预或扭曲另一方的定价、营销和分销安排。
5. 第1段至第4段不适用于附件C-01.3和附件C-08中规定的措施。

条款C-09:

海关用户费

任何一方均不得对原产货物采取或维持附件C-09中所述类型的海关用户费。

条款 C-10:

葡萄酒和蒸馏酒

1. 任何一方均不得采取或维持任何要求将进口自另一方领土并用于装瓶的蒸馏酒与该方的任何蒸馏酒混合的措施。
2. 附件 C-10.2 适用于与葡萄酒和蒸馏酒相关的其他措施。

条款 C-11:

地理标志

如附件C-11所述，并考虑到与贸易有关的知识产权协定，缔约方应保护该附件中规定的产品的地理标志。

第C-12条:

出口税

任何一方不得对向另一方的领土出口的任何货物征收或维持任何关税、税或其他费用，除非当该货物用于国内消费时，已征收或维持此类关税、税或费用。

第C-13条:

其他出口措施

1. 除附件C-08另有规定外，一方可针对其向另一方领土出口的货物采取或维持根据1994年关税及贸易总协定第十一条第2(a)款或第二十条第(g)、(i)或(j)款规定其他理由成立的限制，前提是：

- (a) the restriction does not reduce the proportion of the total export shipments of the specific good made available to the other Party relative to the total supply of that good of the Party maintaining the restriction as compared to the proportion prevailing in the most recent 36-month period for which data are available prior to the imposition of the measure, or in such other representative period on which the Parties may agree;
 - (b) the Party does not impose a higher price for exports of a good to the other Party than the price charged for such good when consumed domestically, by means of any measure, such as licenses, fees, taxation and minimum price requirements. The foregoing provision does not apply to a higher price that may result from a measure taken pursuant to subparagraph (a) that only restricts the volume of exports; and
 - (c) the restriction does not require the disruption of normal channels of supply to the other Party or normal proportions among specific goods or categories of goods supplied to the other Party.
2. The Parties shall cooperate in the maintenance and development of effective controls on the export of each other's goods to a non-Party in implementing this Article.

Article C-14:

Export Subsidies on Agricultural Goods

1. The Parties share the objective of the multilateral elimination of export subsidies for agricultural goods and shall cooperate in an effort to achieve such an agreement.
2. Effective January 1, 2003, neither Party shall introduce or maintain any export subsidy on any agricultural goods originating in, or shipped from, its territory that are exported directly or indirectly to the territory of the other Party.
3. Where an exporting Party considers that a non-Party is exporting an agricultural good to the territory of the other Party with the benefit of export subsidies, the importing Party shall, on written request of the exporting Party, consult with the exporting Party with a view to agreeing on specific measures that the importing Party may adopt to counter the effect of any such subsidized imports. During the period before January 1, 2003, if the importing Party adopts the agreed-upon measures, the exporting Party shall refrain from applying, or immediately cease to apply, any export subsidy to exports of such good to the territory of the importing Party.
4. Until January 1, 2003, should a Party introduce or re-introduce a subsidy on exports of an agricultural good, the other Party may increase the rate of duty on such exports up to the applied most-favoured-nation tariff in effect at that time.

Section IV – Consultations

Article C-15:

Consultations and Committee on Trade in Goods and Rules of Origin

(a) 该限制未降低特定货物的总出口货物占该货物供应总量的比例，相对于维持该限制的一方在措施采取前最近36个月内可获得的数据所反映的比例，或相对于该另一方可能同意的其他代表性期间所反映的比例；(b) 该一方对另一方出口的货物未收取高于该货物在国内消费时的价格，无论采取何种措施，例如许可证、费用、税收和最低价格要求。前述规定不适用于根据第(a)款采取的措施所导致的更高价格，该措施仅限制出口数量；以及(c) 该限制未要求扰乱向另一方的正常供应渠道或向另一方供应的特定货物或货物类别之间的正常比例。

2. 各方应在实施本条款时，就有效管制一方货物出口至非缔约方的出口，合作维护和发展有效管制。

条款C-14:

农产品出口补贴

1. 各方共享多边消除农产品出口补贴的目标，并应合作努力达成此类协议。
2. 自2003年1月1日起，任何一方不得引入或维持其领土原产的或从其领土出口的任何农产品出口至另一方的直接或间接出口补贴。
3. 如果出口方认为非缔约方以出口补贴的方式将一项农产品出口至另一方的领土，进口方应根据出口方的书面请求，与出口方磋商，以商定进口方可采取的具体措施，以抵消任何此类补贴进口的影响。在2003年1月1日之前，如果进口方采取了商定的措施，出口方应停止实施或立即停止对向进口方领土出口此类货物的任何出口补贴。
4. 在2003年1月1日之前，如果一方对一项农产品出口引入或重新引入补贴，另一方可以将其关税提高到当时生效的最惠国关税水平。

第四部分 – 磋商

第C-15条:

磋商和货物贸易及原产地规则委员会

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods and Rules of Origin, comprising representatives of each Party.
2. The Committee shall meet at least once each year, and at any other time on the request of either Party or the Commission, to ensure the effective implementation and administration of this Chapter, Chapter D, Chapter E and the Uniform Regulations. In this regard, the Committee shall:
- (a) monitor the implementation and administration by the Parties of this Chapter, Chapter D, Chapter E and the Uniform Regulations to ensure their uniform interpretation;
 - (b) at the request of either party, review and endeavour to agree on, any proposed modification of or addition to this Chapter, Chapter D, Chapter E or the Uniform Regulations;
 - (c) recommend to the Commission any modification of or addition to this Chapter, Chapter D, Chapter E or the Uniform Regulations and to any other provision of this Agreement as may be required to conform with any change to the Harmonized System; and
 - (d) consider any other matter relating to the implementation and administration by the Parties of this Chapter, Chapter D, Chapter E and the Uniform Regulations referred to it by
 - (i) a Party,
 - (ii) the Customs Sub-Committee established under Article E-13, or
 - (iii) the Sub-Committee on Agriculture established under paragraph 4.
3. If the Committee fails to resolve a matter referred to it pursuant to paragraph 2 (b) or (d) within 30 days of such referral, either Party may request a meeting of the Commission under Article N-07.
4. The Parties hereby establish a Sub-Committee on Agriculture that shall:
- (a) provide a forum for the Parties to consult on issues relating to market access for agricultural goods, including wine and alcoholic beverages;
 - (b) monitor the implementation and administration of this Chapter, Chapter D, and the Uniform Regulations as they affect agricultural goods;
 - (c) meet annually or whenever so requested by either Party;
 - (d) refer to the Committee any matter under sub-paragraph (b) on which it has been unable to reach agreement;
 - (e) submit to the Committee for its consideration any agreement reached under this paragraph;
 - (f) report annually to the Committee; and

1. 各方兹设立货物贸易和原产地规则委员会，由每一方的代表组成。
2. 委员会每年至少开会一次，并在任何一方或委员会提出请求时随时开会，以确保本章、第D章、第E章和统一法规的有效实施和管理。在这方面，委员会应：
- (a) 监督缔约方对本章、第D章、第E章和统一法规的实施和管理，以确保其统一解释；(b) 应任何一方的要求，审查并努力就本章、第D章、第E章或统一法规的任何拟议修改或补充达成一致；(c) 向委员会建议对本章、第D章、第E章或统一法规的任何修改或补充，以及本协定任何其他条款的任何修改或补充，以符合协调制度的任何变更；以及 (d) 审议与缔约方对本章、第D章、第E章和统一法规的实施和管理有关的其他事项，这些事项由 (i) 一方、(ii) 根据第E-13条建立的海关分委员会或 (iii) 根据第4段建立的农业分委员会提交给其考虑。
3. 如果委员会未能在将事项移交其后的30天内根据第2段（b）或（d）项的规定解决该事项，任何一方都可以根据第N-07条请求委员会开会。
4. 各方 hereby 成立农业分委员会，该分委员会应：
- (a) 为缔约方就农产品市场准入问题，包括葡萄酒和酒精饮料问题，提供磋商的论坛；(b) 监督本章、第D章和统一法规的实施和管理，这些法规影响农产品；(c) 每年举行一次会议或应任何一方的要求举行会议；(d) 将第(b)款下任何其未能达成协议的事项提交委员会；(e) 将根据本款达成的任何协议提交委员会审议；(f) 每年向委员会报告；以及

(g) follow-up and promote cooperation in matters relating to agricultural goods.

5. Each Party shall to the greatest extent practicable, take all necessary measures to implement any modification of or addition to this Agreement within 180 days of the date on which the Commission agrees on the modification or addition.

6. The Parties shall convene on the request of either Party a meeting of their officials responsible for customs, immigration, inspection of food and agricultural products, border inspection facilities, and regulation of transportation for the purpose of addressing issues related to movement of goods through the Parties' ports of entry.

7. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from issuing a determination of origin or an advance ruling relating to a matter under consideration by the Committee or from taking such other action as it considers necessary, pending a resolution of the matter under this Agreement.

Article C-16:

Customs Valuation Code

The Customs Valuation Code shall govern the customs valuation rules applied by the Parties to their reciprocal trade. The Parties agree that they will not make use in their reciprocal trade of the options and reservations permitted under Article 20 and paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of Annex III of the Customs Valuation Code.

Article C-17:

Price Band System

1. Chile may maintain its Price Band System as established in Article 12 of Law 18.525 for the products covered by that Law and listed in Annex C-17.1. Chile shall not incorporate new products in the Price Band System or modify the method by which it is calculated and applied in a manner that makes it more trade restrictive than it was on November 13, 1996.

2. With respect to soft wheat flour, the multiplication factor provided for in Article 12 of Law 18.525 shall be established by statute and for a period not less than three years, consistent with Article 14 of that Law.

3. The tariff reductions in the Schedule of Chile to Annex C-02.2 for the products covered by Law 18.525 shall apply only to the ad-valorem tariff component and not to the specific duties or rebates that could result from the application of Law 18.525.

Section V – Definitions

Article C-18:

Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

(g) 跟进并促进与农产品相关的事务中的合作。

5. 各方应尽最大可能，在委员会同意修改或增补本协定之日起180天内，采取所有必要措施以实施对本协定的任何修改或增补。

6. 各方应根据任何一方的要求，召开其负责海关、移民、食品和农产品检验、边境检验设施以及运输监管的官员会议，以解决货物通过各方入境口岸移动相关的问题。

7. 本章任何规定均不得解释为禁止任何一方在委员会审议某事项期间，发布与该事项相关的原产地认定或预先裁定，或采取其认为必要的其他行动，直至本协定对该事项作出决议。

第C-16条：

海关估价代码

《海关估价代码》应 govern the customs valuation rules applied by the Parties to their reciprocal trade. The Parties agree that they will not make use in their reciprocal trade of the options and reservations permitted under Article 20 and paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of Annex III of the Customs Valuation Code.

Article C-17:

价格区间制度

1. 智利 may maintain its Price Band System as established in Article 12 of Law 18.525 for the products covered by that Law and listed in Annex C-17.1. Chile shall not incorporate new products in the Price Band System or modify the method by which it is calculated and applied in a manner that makes it more trade restrictive than it was on November 13, 1996.

关于软小麦粉，第18.525号法律第12条规定的乘数应由法规确定，期限不少于三年，与该法律第14条一致。

3. 根据智利关税表，第18.525号法律所覆盖的产品在附件C-02.2中适用的关税减让仅适用于从价关税部分，而不适用于根据第18.525号法律可能产生的从量关税或退税。

章节 V – 定义

条款 C-18：

定义

本章规定：

advertising films means recorded visual media, with or without sound-tracks, consisting essentially of images showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of any Party, provided that the films are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public, and provided that they are imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each film and that do not form part of a larger consignment;

agricultural goods means a good provided for in any of the following:⁷

- (a)Harmonized System (HS) Chapters 1 through 24 (other than a fish or fish product); or
- (b)

HS subheading	2905.43	manitol
HS subheading	2905.44	sorbitol
HS heading	33.01	essential oils
HS headings	35.01 to 35.05	albuminoidal substances, modified starches, glues
HS subheading	3809.10	finishing agents
HS subheading	3823.60	sorbitol n.e.p.
HS headings	41.01 to 41.03	hides and skins
HS heading	43.01	raw furskins
HS headings	50.01 to 50.03	raw silk and silk waste
HS headings	51.01 to 51.03	wool and animal hair
HS headings	52.01 to 52.03	raw cotton, cotton waste and cotton carded or combed
HS heading	53.01	raw flax
HS heading	53.02	raw hemp;

commercial samples of negligible value means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than one U.S. dollar, or the equivalent amount in the currency of either of the Parties, or so marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or for use except as commercial samples;

consumed means:

- (a)actually consumed; or
- (b)further processed or manufactured so as to result in a substantial change in value, form or use of the good or in the production of another good;

customs duty includes any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

广告影片指录制的视觉媒体，含或不含音轨，主要由展示由任何一方设立或居住于领土的个人提供的货物或服务的性质或操作的图像组成，前提是该影片适合向潜在客户展示但不适合向公众广播，并且该影片以包裹形式进口，每个包裹最多包含每部影片一份，且不构成较大批件；

农产品是指符合以下任何一项的货物：⁷

- (a)协调制度（HS）第1章至第24章（不包括鱼类或鱼类产品）；或 (b) HS子目2905.43 甘露醇 HS子目2905.44 山梨醇 HS品目33.01 精油 HS品目35.01至35.05 蛋白质物质、改性淀粉、胶粘剂 HS子目3809.10 整理剂 HS子目3823.60 山梨醇非零售包装 HS品目41.01至41.03 皮革和毛皮 HS品目43.01 生毛皮 HS品目50.01至50.03 生丝和丝废料 HS品目51.01至51.03 羊毛和动物毛发 HS品目52.01至52.03 原棉、棉废料和精梳棉 HS品目53.01 亚麻原纤维 HS品目53.02 大麻原纤维；

无商业价值的样品 means 无商业价值的样品，其单独或合计装运的价值不超过一美元，或相当于任何一方货币的等值金额，或以标记、撕裂、打孔或以其他方式处理，以至于它们不适宜销售或使用，除非作为商业样品；

消耗 means:

- (a)实际消耗；或 (b) 进一步加工或制造，以至于导致货物在价值、形式或用途上发生重大变化，或导致另一种货物的生产；

关税包括任何海关或进口税以及在货物进口时征收的任何形式的费用，包括与该进口相关的任何附加税或附加费，但不包括以下内容：

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III: 2 of the GATT 1994, or any equivalent provision of a successor agreement to which both Parties are party, in respect of like, directly competitive or substitutable goods of the Party, or in respect of goods from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;
- (b) anti-dumping or countervailing duty that is applied pursuant to a Party's domestic law and not applied inconsistently with Chapter M (Anti-dumping and Countervailing Duty Matters);
- (c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered; and
- (d) premium offered or collected on an imported good arising out of any tendering system in respect of the administration of quantitative import restrictions, tariff rate quotas or tariff preference levels;

distilled spirits include distilled spirits and distilled spirit-containing beverages;

drawback program includes measures under which a Party refunds in whole or in part the amount of customs duties paid, or waives or reduces the amount of customs duties owed, on a good imported into its territory on condition that the good is:

- (a) subsequently exported to the territory of the other Party;
- (b) used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported to the territory of the other Party; or
- (c) substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported to the territory of the other Party;

duty deferral program includes measures such as those governing foreign-trade zones, "regímenes de zonas francas y regímenes aduaneros especiales", temporary importations under bond, bonded warehouses, "maquiladoras" and inward processing programs;

duty-free means free of customs duties;

goods imported for sports purposes means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations or training in the territory of the Party into whose territory such goods are imported;

goods intended for display or demonstration includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus and accessories;

(a) 与1994年关税及贸易总协定第III条：2款一致或与缔约方均为缔约方的后续协定的任何等效条款相当的内部税等价费用，针对该缔约方的同类、直接竞争或可替代商品，或针对进口商品已全部或部分制造或生产的商品；(b) 根据一方国内法适用且与第M章（反倾销和反补贴事项）不一致的反倾销或反补贴税；(c) 与提供的服务成本相称的进口相关费用或其他收费；以及(d) 在进口商品上提供的或收取的溢价，该溢价源于与数量进口限制、关税配额或关税优惠水平管理相关的任何招标制度。

蒸馏酒包括蒸馏酒和含蒸馏酒的饮料；

退税计划包括以下措施：一方根据该计划退还全部或部分已支付的关税金额，或免除或减少所欠的关税金额，条件是进口到其领土的货物：

(a) 随后出口到另一方的领土；(b) 用作生产随后出口到另一方的另一种货物的材料；或(c) 由用作生产随后出口到另一方的另一种货物的相同或类似货物替代；

关税延期计划包括如自由贸易区、"自由贸易区和特殊海关区制度"、保税临时进口、保税仓库、"墨西哥制造业企业"和进口加工计划等措施；

免税意味着无需缴纳关税；

为体育目的进口的货物 means 体育用品，用于在货物被进口至的缔约方领土内进行的体育比赛、展示或训练；

用于展示或演示的货物包括其零部件、辅助设备和附件；

local area network apparatus means a good dedicated for use solely or principally to permit the interconnection of automatic data processing machines and units thereof for a network that is used primarily for the sharing of resources such as central processor units, data storage devices and input or output units, including in-line repeaters, converters, concentrators, bridges and routers, and printed circuit assemblies for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines and units thereof suitable for use solely or principally with a private network, and providing for the transmission, receipt, error-checking, control, signal conversion or correction functions for non-voice data to move through a local area network;

performance requirement means a requirement that:

- (a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;
- (b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties be substituted for imported goods or services;
- (c) a person benefitting from a waiver of customs duties purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver or accord a preference to domestically produced goods or services;
- (d) a person benefitting from a waiver of customs duties produce goods or provide services, in the territory of the Party granting the waiver, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or
- (e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

printed advertising materials means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the Harmonized System, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials and posters, that are used to promote,publicize or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge;

repair or alteration does not include an operation or process that either destroys the essential characteristics of a good or creates a new or commercially different good⁸;

total export shipments means all shipments from total supply to users located in the territory of the other Party;

total supply means all shipments, whether intended for domestic or foreign users, from:

- (a) domestic production;
- (b) domestic inventory; and

局域网设备是指专用于仅或主要允许自动数据处理机器及其单元互连的货物，用于主要共享资源（如中央处理器单元、数据存储设备和输入或输出单元）的网络，包括在线中继器、转换器、集中器、网桥和路由器，以及用于物理集成到自动数据处理机器及其单元的印刷电路板组件，这些组件仅或主要用于与专用网络一起使用，并提供非语音数据传输、接收、错误校验、控制、信号转换或校正功能，使非语音数据能够通过局域网；

绩效要求是指一项要求，即：

- (a)出口一定数量或百分比的商品或服务；(b)授予关税豁免的缔约方国内商品或服务替代进口商品或服务；(c)从关税豁免中受益的个人在授予豁免的缔约方领土内购买其他商品或服务，或优先购买国内生产的商品或服务；(d)从关税豁免中受益的个人在授予豁免的缔约方领土内生产商品或提供服务，其国内含量达到一定数量或百分比；或(e)以任何方式将进口的数量或价值与出口的数量或价值或外汇流入量联系起来；

印刷广告材料是指根据协调制度第49章分类的商品，包括小册子、传单、单页、贸易目录、行业协会出版的年鉴、旅游宣传材料和海报，这些商品用于推广、宣传或广告商品或服务，其主要目的是广告商品或服务，并且免费提供；

修理或改装不包括任何会破坏货物基本特性或创造新的或商业上不同的货物的操作或流程⁸；

总出口货物是指从总供应量到位于另一方的领土的用户的所有运输；

总供应量是指从以下来源的所有运输， 无论其是供国内还是国外用户使用：

- (a) 国内生产；(b) 国内库存；和

(c) other imports as appropriate; and

waiver of customs duties means a measure that waives otherwise applicable customs duties on any good imported from any country, including the territory of the other Party.

Annex C-01.3:

Exceptions to Articles C-01 and C-08

Section I – Canadian Measures

1. Articles C-01 and C-08 shall not apply to controls by Canada on the export of logs of all species.
2. Articles C-01 and C-08 shall not apply to controls by Canada on the export of unprocessed fish pursuant to the following existing statutes, as amended:
 - (a) New Brunswick Fish Processing Act, R.S.N.B. c. F-18.01 (1982),and Fisheries Development Act, S.N.B. c. F-15.1 (1977);
 - (b) Newfoundland Fish Inspection Act, R.S.N. 1990, c. F-12;
 - (c) Nova Scotia Fisheries Act, S.N.S. 1977, c. 9;
 - (d) Prince Edward Island Fish Inspection Act, R.S.P.E.I. 1988, c. F-13; and
 - (e) Quebec Marine Products Processing Act, No. 38, S.Q. 1987, c. 51.
3. Without prejudice to Chile's rights under the WTO Agreement, Articles C-01 and C-08 shall not apply to:
 - (a) measures by Canada respecting the importation of any goods enumerated or referred to in Schedule VII of the Customs Tariff, R.S.C. 1985, c. 41 (3rd Supp.), as amended;
 - (b) measures by Canada respecting the exportation of liquor for delivery into any country into which the importation of liquor is prohibited by law under the existing provisions of the Export Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-18, as amended;
 - (c) Canadian excise duties on absolute alcohol used in manufacturing under the existing provisions of the Excise Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-14, as amended; and
 - (d) measures by Canada prohibiting the use of foreign or non-duty paid ships in the coasting trade of Canada unless granted a license under the Coasting Trade Act, S.C. 1992, c. 31, to the extent that such provisions were mandatory legislation at the time of Canada's accession to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 1947, and have not been amended so as to decrease their conformity with the GATT 1994.

(c) 其他进口，如适用；和

关税豁免是指一项措施，豁免从任何国家（包括另一方的领土）进口的任何货物原本应适用的关税。

附件C-01.3:

C-01和C-08条款的例外情况

第一部分 – 加拿大措施

1. C-01和C-08条款不适用于加拿大对所有种类原木出口的管制。
2. 文章C-01和C-08不应适用于加拿大根据以下现有法规（经修订）对未加工鱼出口进行的管制：
 - (a) 新不伦瑞克鱼类加工法， R.S.N.B. c. F-18.01（1982） ， 和渔业发展法， S.N.B. c. F-15.1（1977） ； (b) 纽芬兰鱼类检验法， R.S.N. 1990, c. F-12； (c) 新斯科舍渔业法， S.N.S. 1977, c. 9； (d) 爱德华王子岛鱼类检验法， R.S.P.E.I. 1988, c. F-13； 以及(e) 魁北克海洋产品加工法， 第38号， S.Q. 1987, c. 51。
3. 在不影响智利根据世界贸易组织协定所享有的权利的情况下， 文章C-01和C-08不应适用于：
 - (a) 加拿大关于进口关税税则第七附表R.S.C. 1985, c. 41 (第3号补充)中列明或提及的任何货物的进口措施； (b) 加拿大关于将酒精出口至法律根据现行《出口法》 R.S.C. 1985, c. E-18（经修订）禁止进口酒精的任何国家的交付措施； (c) 根据《消费税法》 R.S.C. 1985, c. E-14（经修订）规定的加拿大对用于制造的绝对酒精的消费税； 以及 (d) 加拿大禁止在加拿大沿海贸易中使用外国或未缴关税的船舶， 除非根据《沿海贸易法》 S.C. 1992, c. 31获得许可证， 在加拿大加入1947年《关税及贸易总协定》时， 这些规定是强制性立法， 并且尚未修订以降低其与1994年关税及贸易总协定的符合性。

4. Articles C-01 and C-08 shall not apply to:
- (a) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in paragraph 2 or 3; and

(b) the amendment to a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in paragraph 2 or 3 to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the provision with Articles C-01 and C-08.

Section II - Chilean Measures

Used Vehicles:

Chile may continue to prohibit imports of used vehicles provided for in the following Chilean tariff items:

8701.20.00	8702.10.10
8704.22.30	8702.10.90
8704.22.60	8702.90.10
8704.22.70	8702.90.20
8704.22.80	8702.90.90
8704.22.90	8703.21.10
8704.23.10	8703.21.90
8704.23.40	8703.22.10
8704.23.50	8703.22.90
8704.23.60	8703.23.10
8704.23.90	8703.23.90
8704.31.10	8703.24.10
8704.31.20	8703.24.90
8704.31.30	8703.31.10
8704.31.60	8703.31.90
8704.31.70	8703.32.10
8704.31.80	8703.32.90
8704.31.90	8703.33.10
8704.32.10	8703.33.90
8704.32.20	8703.90.10
8704.32.30	8703.90.90
8704.32.60	8704.21.10
8704.32.70	8704.21.20
8704.32.80	8704.21.30
8704.32.90	8704.21.60
8704.90.10	8704.21.70
8704.90.20	8704.21.80
8704.90.30	8704.21.90
8704.90.60	8704.22.10
8704.90.70	8704.22.20
8704.90.80	8704.90.90

For purposes of this Annex: **used vehicle** means a vehicle of a model year earlier than the year in which the Import Declaration for the vehicle is accepted by the Chilean Customs Service, ("Servicio Nacional de Aduanas"), except where the Import Declaration is accepted prior to April

4. 文章C-01和C-08不适用于:
- (a) 继续或及时续签第2段或第3段中提到的任何法规的非符合条款; 以及 (b) 对第2段或第3段中提到的任何法规的非符合条款进行修订, 只要修订不会降低该条款与文章C-01和C-08的符合性。

第II节 - 智利措施

二手车辆:

智利可以继续禁止下列智利关税项目所规定的二手车辆进口:

8701.20.00	8702.10.10
8704.22.30	8702.10.90
8704.22.60	8702.90.10
8704.22.70	8702.90.20
8704.22.80	8702.90.90
8704.22.90	8703.21.10
8704.23.10	8703.21.90
8704.23.40	8703.22.10
8704.23.50	8703.22.90
8704.23.60	8703.23.10
8704.23.90	8703.23.90
8704.31.10	8703.24.10
8704.31.20	8703.24.90
8704.31.30	8703.31.10
8704.31.60	8703.31.90
8704.31.70	8703.32.10
8704.31.80	8703.32.90
8704.31.90	8703.33.10
8704.32.10	8703.33.90
8704.32.20	8703.90.10
8704.32.30	8703.90.90
8704.32.60	8704.21.10
8704.32.70	8704.21.20
8704.32.80	8704.21.30
8704.32.90	8704.21.60
8704.90.10	8704.21.70
8704.90.20	8704.21.80
8704.90.30	8704.21.90
8704.90.60	8704.22.10
8704.90.70	8704.22.20
8704.90.80	8704.90.90

根据本附件规定: 二手车辆是指车辆型号年份早于智利海关 ("Servicio Nacional de Aduanas") 接受该车辆的进口申报的年份, 除非进口申报在本年度4月30日前已被接受, 且该车辆属于紧邻的前一年型号, 无论该车辆已行驶多少公里。

30 in the current year and the vehicle is of the immediately preceding model year, regardless of the kilometres that the vehicle has travelled.

Annex C-02.2:

Tariff Elimination

1. The method for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item is indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule attached to this Annex.
2. For the purpose of the elimination of customs duties in accordance with Article C-02, interim staged rates shall be rounded down, except as set out in each Party's Schedule attached to this Annex, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0.001 of the official monetary unit of the Party.
3. **Tariff rate quota** means a mechanism that provides for the application of a customs duty at a certain rate to imports of a particular good up to a specified quantity (in-quota quantity), and at a different rate to imports of that good that exceed that quantity. The in-quota quantities which are set out in the Annexes correspond to calendar years, except where otherwise indicated. If the entry into force of the Agreement corresponds to a date after January 1, 1997 and before December 31 of the same year, the in-quota quantity will be prorated on a proportional basis for the remainder of the calendar year.

Annex C-03.2:

Continuation of Existing Waivers of Customs Duties

Canada

For purposes of Article C-03(2), Canada may:

- (a) condition on the fulfilment of a performance requirement the waiver of customs duties under any measure in effect on or before January 1, 1989, on any goods entered or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption before January 1, 1998;
- (b) grant waivers of customs duties as set out in Annex C-00-A (Trade and Investment in the Automotive Sector); and
- (c) maintain the measures referred to in Article 1002(1) and (4) (as they refer to Annex 1002.1, Part Two), Article 1002(2) and Part Two (Export-Based Waivers of Customs Duties) of Annex 1002.1 of the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement.

Chile

For the purposes of Ar ticle C-03.2, Chile may maintain:

- (a) until December 31, 1999 the customs duty exemption measures under Article 3 of Law 18.483; and
- (b) until December 31, 1998

30在本年度前已被接受，且该车辆属于紧邻的前一年型号，无论该车辆已行驶多少公里。

附件C-02.2:

关税消除

1. 每一方附件中规定的商品在各减让阶段的临时关税税率确定方法，在该附件所附的每一方的计划中均有说明。
2. 根据附件C-02条款消除关税的目的，临时阶梯税率应向下舍入，除非每一方附件所附的计划另有规定，至少舍入到最接近的十分之一百分点；如果关税税率以货币单位表示，至少舍入到该方官方货币单位的0.001。
3. 关税配额是指一种机制，该机制规定对特定商品的进口在达到指定数量（配额内数量）之前，以某一税率征收关税，而对超过该数量的该商品进口则征收不同税率。附件中规定的配额数量对应日历年，除非另有说明。如果协定的生效日期在同一年1月1日之后、12月31日之前，则该年度剩余时间的配额数量将按比例计算。

附件C-03.2:

现有关税豁免的延续

加拿大

根据C-03(2)条，加拿大可以：

- (a) 将关税豁免与在1989年1月1日或之前生效的任何措施中，于1998年1月1日之前进入或退出仓库供消费的任何货物履行绩效要求相联系；(b) 授予附件C-00-A（汽车行业的贸易和投资）中规定的关税豁免；以及(c) 维持第1002(1)和(4)条（它们指的是附件1002.1，第二部分）、第1002(2)条和附件1002.1的加拿大-美国自由贸易协定的第二部分（基于出口的关税豁免）中提到的措施。

智利

根据第C-03.2条的规定，智利可以维持：

- (a) 直到1999年12月31日《第18.483号法律》第3条下的关税免税措施；以及(b) 直到1998年12月31日

- (i)

fiscal credit measures, ("crédito fiscal"), under Articles 9 and 10 of Law 18.483, and
- (ii)

fiscal credit measures, ("crédito fiscal"), for exports of domestic components under Articles 11, 11bis, 12 and 12bis of Law 18.483, provided that the benefits under these measures are available only to automotive manufacturers as defined under Article 1(h) of Law 18.483 registered with the Automotive Commission ("Comisión Automotriz") as of January 1, 1996 and that, as of that date, such benefits are not expanded nor any new benefits provided under these measures.

Annex C-04.1:

Temporary Admission of Goods

The temporary admission of goods from Canada specified in paragraph 1 of Article C-04 shall not be subject to payment of the fee established in Article 139 of the Chilean Customs Ordinance (Ordenanza de Aduanas) contained in Decree with Force of Law 30 of the Ministry of Finance, Official Gazette, April 13, 1983, ("Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 30 del Ministerio de Hacienda, Diario Oficial, 13 abril 1983").

Annex C-07:

Most-Favoured-Nation Rates of Duty on
Certain Automatic Data Processing Goods and Their Parts

1. List of tariff provisions and MFN tariff elimination dates for Article C-07: ⁹

Automatic Data Processing Machines (ADP)

<u>Tariff Item</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Chile</u>
8471.10.00	c	b
8471.30.00	c	b
8471.41.00	c	b
8471.49.00	n.a.	b
8471.49.10	c	n.a.
8471.49.20	c	n.a.
8471.49.31	a	n.a.
8471.49.32	a	n.a.
8471.49.33	a	n.a.
8471.49.34	a	n.a.
8471.49.35	a	n.a.
8471.49.36	a	n.a.
8471.49.39	a	n.a.
8471.49.41	c	n.a.
8471.49.42	c	n.a.
8471.49.49	c	n.a.
8471.49.51	c	n.a.
8471.49.52	a	n.a.

- (i) 《第18.483号法律》第9条和第10条下的财政信贷措施（"crédito fiscal"）, 以及(ii) 《第18.483号法律》第11条、第11bis条、第12条和第12bis条下的国内组件出口财政信贷措施（"crédito fiscal"）, 前提是这些措施下的福利仅适用于根据《第18.483号法律》第1条(h)定义注册于汽车委员会（"Comisión Automotriz"）的汽车制造商, 且自1996年1月1日起, 这些福利不会被扩大, 且在这些措施下不会提供任何新的福利。

附件C-04.1:

货物的临时入境

根据第C-04条第1段规定的来自加拿大的货物的临时入境, 不应缴纳智利海关条例（Ordenanza de Aduanas）第139条中规定的费用, 该条例包含在财政部第30号具有法律效力的法令、官方公报、1983年4月13日（“Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 30 del Ministerio de Hacienda, Diario Oficial, 13 abril 1983”）。

附件C-07:

某些自动数据处理货物及其部件的最惠国关税税率

1. 第C-07条的关税条款和最惠国关税消除日期列表: ⁹

自动数据处理机（ADP）

<u>关税项目</u>	<u>加拿大</u>	<u>智利</u>
8471.10.00	c	b
8471.30.00	c	b
8471.41.00	c	b
8471.49.00	n.a.	b
8471.49.10	c	n.a.
8471.49.20	c	n.a.
8471.49.31	a	n.a.
8471.49.32	a	n.a.
8471.49.33	a	n.a.
8471.49.34	a	n.a.
8471.49.35	a	n.a.
8471.49.36	a	n.a.
8471.49.39	a	n.a.
8471.49.41	c	n.a.
8471.49.42	c	n.a.
8471.49.49	c	n.a.
8471.49.51	c	n.a.
8471.49.52	a	n.a.

8471.49.59	c	n.a.	8471.49.59	c	n.a.
8471.49.61	a	n.a.	8471.49.61	a	n.a.
8471.49.69	c	n.a.	8471.49.69	c	n.a.
8471.49.71	c	n.a.	8471.49.71	c	n.a.
8471.49.72	c	n.a.	8471.49.72	c	n.a.
8471.49.79	c	n.a.	8471.49.79	c	n.a.
8471.50.00	c	b	8471.50.00	c	b
8471.60.00	n.a.	b	8471.60.00	n.a.	b
8471.60.10	c	n.a.	8471.60.10	c	n.a.
8471.60.21	a	n.a.	8471.60.21	a	n.a.
8471.60.22	a	n.a.	8471.60.22	a	n.a.
8471.60.23	a	n.a.	8471.60.23	a	n.a.
8471.60.24	a	n.a.	8471.60.24	a	n.a.
8471.60.25	a	n.a.	8471.60.25	a	n.a.
8471.60.26	a	n.a.	8471.60.26	a	n.a.
8471.60.29	a	n.a.	8471.60.29	a	n.a.
8471.60.31	c	n.a.	8471.60.31	c	n.a.
8471.60.32	c	n.a.	8471.60.32	c	n.a.
8471.60.39	c	n.a.	8471.60.39	c	n.a.
8471.60.40	c	n.a.	8471.60.40	c	n.a.
8471.60.50	a	n.a.	8471.60.50	a	n.a.
8471.60.90	c	n.a.	8471.60.90	c	n.a.
8471.70.00	n.a.	b	8471.70.00	n.a.	b
8471.70.10	a	n.a.	8471.70.10	a	n.a.
8471.70.90	c	n.a.	8471.70.90	c	n.a.
8471.80.00	n.a.	b	8471.80.00	n.a.	b
8471.80.10	c	n.a.	8471.80.10	c	n.a.
8471.80.91	c	n.a.	8471.80.91	c	n.a.
8471.80.99	c	n.a.	8471.80.99	c	n.a.
8471.90.00	n.a.	b	8471.90.00	n.a.	b
8471.90.10	a	n.a.	8471.90.10	a	n.a.
8471.90.90	c n.a.		8471.90.90	c n.a.	

Parts of Computers

<u>Tariff Item</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Chile</u>
8473.30.00	n.a.	b
8473.30.10	a	n.a.
8473.30.21	a	n.a.
8473.30.22	a	n.a.
8473.30.23	a	n.a.
8473.30.91	a	n.a.
8473.30.99	a	n.a.

Computer Power Supplies

<u>Tariff Item</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Chile</u>
8504.40.00	n.a.	b
8504.40.40	c	n.a.

计算机部件

<u>关税项目</u>	<u>加拿大</u>	<u>智利</u>
8473.30.00	n.a.	b
8473.30.10	a	n.a.
8473.30.21	a	n.a.
8473.30.22	a	n.a.
8473.30.23	a	n.a.
8473.30.91	a	n.a.
8473.30.99	a	n.a.

计算机电源

<u>关税项目</u>	<u>加拿大</u>	<u>智利</u>
8504.40.00	n.a.	b
8504.40.40	c	n.a.

8504.90.00	n.a.	b
8504.90.14	a	n.a.
8504.90.80	a	n.a.

Metal Oxide Varistors

<u>Tariff Item</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Chile</u>
8533.40.10	a	b

Diodes, Transistors and Similar Semiconductor Devices;
Photosensitive Semiconductor Devices;
Light Emitting Diodes;
Mounted Piezo-electric Crystals

<u>Tariff Item</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Chile</u>
8541.10.00	n.a.	b
8541.10.10	a	n.a.
8541.10.90	a n.a.	
8541.21.00	a b	
8541.29.00	a b	
8541.30.00	n.a. b	
8541.30.11	a n.a.	
8541.30.19	a n.a.	
8541.30.20	a n.a.	
8541.40.00	n.a. b	
8541.40.10	a n.a.	
8541.40.90	a n.a.	
8541.50.00	a b	
8541.60.00	a b	
8541.90.00	a b	

Electronic Integrated Circuits and Microassemblies

<u>Tariff Item</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Chile</u>
8542.12.00	a	b
8542.13.00	n.a.	b
8542.13.10	a	n.a.
8542.13.90	a	n.a.
8542.14.00	n.a.	b
8542.14.10	a	n.a.
8542.14.90	a	n.a.
8542.19.00	n.a.	b
8542.19.10	a	n.a.
8542.19.90	a	n.a.
8542.30.00	a	b
8542.40.00	a	b
8542.50.00	a	b
8542.90.00	a	b

8504.90.00	n.a.	b
8504.90.14	a	n.a.
8504.90.80	a	n.a.

金属氧化物压敏电阻

<u>关税项目</u>	<u>加拿大</u>	<u>智利</u>
8533.40.10	a	b

二极管、晶体管 and 类似半导体装置；光敏半导体装置；
发光二极管；安装的压电晶体

<u>关税项目</u>	<u>加拿大</u>	<u>智利</u>
8541.10.00	n.a.	b
8541.10.10	a	n.a.
8541.10.90	a n.a.	
8541.21.00	a b	
8541.29.00	a b	
8541.30.00	n.a. b	
8541.30.11	a n.a.	
8541.30.19	a n.a.	
8541.30.20	a n.a.	
8541.40.00	n.a. b	
8541.40.10	a n.a.	
8541.40.90	a n.a.	
8541.50.00	a b	
8541.60.00	a b	
8541.90.00	a b	

电子集成电路和微组装

<u>关税项目</u>	<u>加拿大</u>	<u>智利</u>
8542.12.00	a	b
8542.13.00	n.a.	b
8542.13.10	a	n.a.
8542.13.90	a	n.a.
8542.14.00	n.a.	b
8542.14.10	a	n.a.
8542.14.90	a	n.a.
8542.19.00	n.a.	b
8542.19.10	a	n.a.
8542.19.90	a	n.a.
8542.30.00	a	b
8542.40.00	a	b
8542.50.00	a	b
8542.90.00	a	b

2. The Parties agree that local area network apparatus is provided for under heading 84.71 of the Harmonized System.
3. For greater certainty, in Article C-07, most-favoured-nation (MFN) rate of duty does not include any other concessionary rate of duty.

Annex C-08:

Import and Export Measures

Chile

1. Chile reserves the right not to apply Articles C-08 and C-13 to the copper and other reserves for national industry and authorized entities, according to the provisions of Articles 7, 8 and 9 of Law 16.624.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Chile shall bring the provisions of Law 16.624 into conformity with this Agreement within two years of the entry into force of the Agreement.

Annex C-09:

Existing Customs User Fees

Chile

Chile shall not levy the charges established under:

- (a) Article 190 of Law 16.464; or
- (b) Article 62 of Supreme Decree 172 of the Undersecretariat of Aviation, Official Gazette, April 10, 1974, Regulation of Aeronautical Rates and Duties, ("Decreto Supremo 172 de la Subsecretaría de Aviación, Diario Oficial, abril 10, 1974, Reglamento de Tasas Aeronáuticas e Impuestos"), on originating goods, effective on the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Annex C-10.2:

Wine and Distilled Spirits

Canada

1. Except as provided in paragraphs 3 through 6, in respect of any measure related to the internal sale and distribution of wine and distilled spirits, Article C-01 shall not apply to:
- (a) a non-conforming provision of any existing measure;
- (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing measure; or

2. 各方同意，局域网设备根据协调制度84.71品目提供。

3. 为进一步明确，在第C-07条中，最惠国（MFN）关税税率不包括任何其他优惠关税税率。

附件C-08:

进出口措施

智利

1. 智利根据第16.624号法律第7、8和9条的规定，保留不将文章C-08和C-13适用于为国内产业和授权实体保留的铜和其他储备的权利。
2. 尽管有第1段的规定，智利应在协定生效后两年内将第16.624号法律的规定与本协定保持一致。

附件C-09:

现有的海关用户费

智利

智利不得征收以下费用：

- (a) 第16.464号法律第190条；或 (b) 航空次级长第172号最高法令，官方公报，四月10日，1974年，航空费率和关税条例，("航空次级长第172号最高法令，官方公报，四月10日，1974年，航空费率和关税条例"), 关于原产地货物，自协定生效之日起生效。

附件 C-10.2:

葡萄酒和蒸馏酒

加拿大

1. 除第3至6段规定的情形外，就与葡萄酒和蒸馏酒的内部销售和分销相关的任何措施而言，第C-01条不适用于：
- (a) 任何现有措施中的非符合条款；(b) 任何现有措施中非符合条款的延续或立即续期；或

- (c) an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity with Article C-01.
- 2. The Party asserting that paragraph 1 applies to one of its measures shall have the burden of establishing the validity of such assertion.
- 3.
 - (a) Any measure related to the listing of wine and distilled spirits of the other Party shall
 - (i) conform with Article C-01,
 - (ii) be transparent, non-discriminatory and provide for prompt decision on any listing application, prompt written notification of such decision to the applicant and, in the case of a negative decision, provide for a statement of the reason for refusal,
 - (iii) establish administrative appeal procedures for listing decisions that provide for prompt, fair and objective rulings,
 - (iv) be based on normal commercial considerations,
 - (v) not create disguised barriers to trade, and
 - (vi) be published and made generally available to persons of the other Party;
 - (b) Notwithstanding paragraph 3(a) and Article C-01, and provided that listing measures of British Columbia otherwise conform with paragraph 3(a) and Article C-01, automatic listing measures in the province of British Columbia may be maintained provided they apply only to existing estate wineries producing less than 30,000 gallons of wine annually and meeting the existing content rule.
- 4.
 - (a) Where the distributor is a public entity, the entity may charge the actual cost-of-service differential between wine or distilled spirits of the other Party and domestic wine or distilled spirits. Any such differential shall not exceed the actual amount by which the audited cost of service for the wine or distilled spirits of the exporting Party exceeds the audited cost of service for the wine or distilled spirits of the importing Party;
 - (b) Notwithstanding Article C-01, Article I (Definitions) except for the definition of "distilled spirits", Article IV.3 (Wine), and Annexes A, B, and C, of the Agreement between Canada and the European Economic Community concerning Trade and Commerce in Alcoholic Beverages, dated February 28, 1989, shall apply with such changes as the circumstances may require;
 - (c) All discriminatory mark-ups on distilled spirits shall be eliminated immediately on the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Cost-of-service differential mark-ups as described in subparagraph (a) shall be permitted;

- (c) 对任何现有措施中非符合条款的修订， 但该修订未降低其与第C-01条的一致性。
- 2. 主张第1段适用于其一项措施的一方， 应承担证明该主张有效性的举证责任。
- 3. (a) 与另一方葡萄酒和蒸馏酒列名相关的措施应 (i) 符合第C-01条， (ii) 透明、非歧视，并对任何列名申请作出及时决定， 及时向申请人发出书面通知， 并在作出否定决定时提供拒绝理由的说明， (iii) 建立针对列名决定的行政上诉程序， 该程序应提供及时、公平、客观的裁决， (iv) 基于正常的商业考虑， (v) 不形成隐蔽的贸易壁垒， 并 (vi) 公布并使另一方的个人普遍知晓； (b) 不论第3(a)段和第C-01条如何规定， 只要列名措施符合第3(a)段和第C-01条， 不列颠哥伦比亚省的自动列名措施可予以维持， 但前提是这些措施仅适用于年产葡萄酒少于30,000加仑的现有酒庄， 并符合现有内容规则。
- 4. (a) 如果分销商是公共实体， 该实体可以收取另一方葡萄酒或蒸馏酒与国内葡萄酒或蒸馏酒之间的实际服务成本差额。任何此类差额不得超过出口方葡萄酒或蒸馏酒的服务审计成本超过进口方葡萄酒或蒸馏酒的服务审计成本的实际金额； (b) 不论第C-01条如何规定， 加拿大与欧洲经济共同体于1989年2月28日签订的关于酒精饮料贸易和商业的协议第I条（定义）除“蒸馏酒”的定义外、第IV.3条（葡萄酒）以及附件A、B和C， 应适用并根据情况需要作出相应变更； (c) 所有对蒸馏酒的歧视性加价应立即消除

在本协定生效日期。服务成本差额加价如分项款（a）所述， 应予以允许；

- (d)

Any other discriminatory pricing measure shall be eliminated on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
5.

(a)

Any measure related to distribution of wine or distilled spirits of the other Party shall conform with Article C-01;

(b)

Notwithstanding subparagraph (a), and provided that distribution measures otherwise ensure conformity with Article C-01, a Party may

(i)

maintain or introduce a measure limiting on-premise sales by a winery or distillery to those wines or distilled spirits produced on its premises, and

(ii)

maintain a measure requiring existing private wine store outlets in the provinces of Ontario and British Columbia to discriminate in favour of wine of those provinces to a degree no greater than the discrimination required by such existing measure;

(c)

Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit the Province of Quebec from requiring that any wine sold in grocery stores in Quebec be bottled in Quebec, provided that alternative outlets are provided in Quebec for the sale of wine of the other Party, whether or not such wine is bottled in Quebec.

6.

Unless otherwise specifically provided in this Annex, the Parties retain their rights and obligations under the GATT 1994 and agreements negotiated under the WTO Agreement.

7.

The Parties will refer issues related to this Annex to the Subcommittee on Agriculture established under Article C-15.

8.

For purposes of this Annex: wine includes wine and wine-containing beverages.
- Annex C-11
- Geographical Indications
1.

Immediately upon obtaining protection for the geographical indication Chilean Pisco ("Pisco Chileno") in Canada under the Trade-marks Act, Chile shall protect the geographical indication "Canadian Whisky" and shall not permit the import or sale of any product as "Canadian Whisky" unless it has been manufactured in Canada in accordance with the laws and regulations of Canada, governing the manufacture of "Canadian Whisky" for consumption in Canada.

2.

Until Chile fully implements its obligations under the TRIPS Agreement, and in order to protect the "Canadian Whisky" referred to above, Chile shall prohibit the importation of any product marked "Canadian Whisky" unless that product is accompanied by a certification from the competent Canadian authority that the product complies with the Canadian requirements referred to in paragraph 1.
- Annex C-17.1
- Price Band System
- (d) 任何其他歧视性定价措施应在本协定生效日期予以消除。5. (a) 与另一方葡萄酒或蒸馏酒分销相关的任何措施应符合第C-01条；(b) 尽管有分项款（a），且分销措施在其他方面确保符合第C-01条，一方可以（i）维持或引入一项措施，限制酒厂或蒸馏酒厂对其场所生产的葡萄酒或蒸馏酒进行场内销售，以及（ii）维持一项措施，要求安大略省和英属哥伦比亚省的现有私人葡萄酒商店对那些省份的葡萄酒进行偏向，其程度不得超过该现有措施要求的偏向程度；(c) 本协定中的任何内容均不得禁止魁北克省要求在魁北克省的杂货店销售的任何葡萄酒必须在魁北克省装瓶，前提是在魁北克省为另一方葡萄酒的销售提供了替代场所，无论该葡萄酒是否在魁北克省装瓶。
6. 除非本附件另有具体规定，否则缔约方保留其根据1994年关税及贸易总协定和根据世界贸易组织协定谈判达成的协议所享有的权利和义务。
7. 各方将就与本附件相关的事项提交给根据第C-15条设立的农业分委员会。
8. 就本附件而言：葡萄酒包括葡萄酒和含葡萄酒饮料。
- 附件C-11
- 地理标志
1. 在智利佩斯科（"Pisco Chileno"）根据商标法在加拿大获得地理标志保护后，智利应保护"加拿大威士忌"地理标志，并且除非该产品已根据加拿大有关加拿大威士忌在加拿大消费的法律和法规在加拿大制造，否则不得允许进口或销售任何标有"加拿大威士忌"的产品。

2. 在智利完全履行其与贸易有关的知识产权协定（TRIPS协定）下的义务之前，并为了保护上述"加拿大威士忌"，智利应禁止进口任何标有"加拿大威士忌"的产品，除非该产品附带加拿大主管部门出具的认证，证明该产品符合第1段所述的加拿大要求。
- 附件C-17.1
- 价格区间制度

The products covered by Law 18.525, in accordance with the Chilean tariff classification, are the following¹⁰ :

Wheat and Wheat Flour

1001.9000
1101.0000

Edible Vegetable Oils

1507.1000
1507.9000
1508.1000
1508.9000
1509.1000
1509.9000
1510.0000
1511.1000
1511.9000
1512.1110
1512.1120
1512.1910
1512.1920
1512.2100
1512.2900
1513.1100
1513.1900
1513.2100
1513.2900
1514.1000
1514.9000
1515.2100
1515.2900
1515.5000
1515.9000

Sugar

1701.1100
1701.1200
1701.9100
1701.9900

Annex C-00-A

Trade and Investment in the Automotive Sector

Canada

*Existing Measures*¹¹

1. Canada may maintain with the United States of America the Agreement Concerning Automotive Products between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United

根据第18.525号法律和智利关税分类，所涵盖的产品如下¹⁰：

小麦和小麦粉

1001.9000 1101.0000

食用植物油

1507.1000 1507.9000
1508.1000 1508.9000
1509.1000 1509.9000
1510.0000 1511.1000
1511.9000 1512.1110
1512.1120 1512.1910
1512.1920 1512.2100
1512.2900 1513.1100
1513.1900 1513.2100
1513.2900 1514.1000
1514.9000 1515.2100
1515.2900 1515.5000
1515.9000

糖

1701.1100
1701.1200
1701.9100
1701.9900

附件C-00-A

汽车行业的贸易和投资

加拿大

现有措施¹¹

1. 加拿大可以与美利坚合众国维持加拿大政府和美利坚合众国政府之间签订的关于汽车产品的协定

States of America, signed at Johnson City, Texas, January 16, 1965 and entered into force on September 16, 1966, in accordance with Article 1001, and Article 1002(1) and (4) (as they refer to Annex 1002.1, Part One), and Annex 1002.1, Part One (Waivers of CustomsDuties) of the Canada - United States Free Trade Agreement, which provisions are incorporated into and made a part of the NAFTA for such purpose.

2. For greater certainty, the differences in treatment pursuant to paragraph 1 shall not be considered to be inconsistent with Article G-03 (Investment - Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment).

Annex C-00-B

Textile and Apparel Goods

Section 1 – Scope and Coverage¹

1. This Annex applies to the textile and apparel goods set out in Appendix 1.1.
2. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing or any other existing or future agreement applicable to trade in textile or apparel goods, this Agreement shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

Section 2 -- Duty -free Treatment of Certain Goods

The Parties may identify at any time particular textile and apparel goods that they mutually agree fall within:

- (a) hand-loomed fabrics of a cottage industry;
- (b) hand-made cottage industry goods made of such hand-loomed fabrics; or
- (c) traditional folklore handicraft goods.

The importing Party shall grant duty-free treatment to goods so identified, if certified by the competent authority of the exporting Party.

Section 3 – Bilateral Emergency Actions (Tariff Actions)²

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 through 5 and during the transition period only, if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for in this Agreement, a textile or apparel good originating in the territory of a Party, or a good that has been integrated into the WTO and entered under a tariff preference level set out in Appendix 5.1, is being imported into the territory of the other Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that good, and under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the importing Party may, to the minimum extent necessary to remedy the damage or actual threat thereof:
- (a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of duty provided for under this Agreement on the good; or
- (b) increase the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of

美利坚合众国，该协定于1965年1月16日在德克萨斯州约翰逊城签订，并于1966年9月16日根据第1001条以及第1002(1)和(4)条（如涉及附件1002.1，第一部分）以及加拿大-美利坚合众国自由贸易协定第1002.1，第一部分（关税豁免）生效，其规定被纳入并成为北美自由贸易协定的组成部分， 以实现此目的。

2. 为进一步明确，根据第1段规定所采取的差异待遇不应被视为与第G-03条（投资-最惠国待遇）不一致。

附件C-00-B

纺织品和服装

章节1 – 范围和覆盖范围¹

1. 本附件适用于附录1.1中列出的纺织品和服装。
2. 如本协定与纺织品和服装协定或任何其他适用于纺织品或服装贸易的现有或未来协定之间存在任何不一致，本协定应在不一致范围内优先适用，除非缔约方另有约定。

章节 2 -- 某些商品的免税待遇

缔约方可以随时确定特定的纺织品或服装， 双方同意这些商品属于以下范畴：

- (a) 手织的乡村产业织物；(b) 由上述手织织物制成的手工艺品；或 (c) 传统民间手工艺品。

进口方应向经出口方主管部门认证的上述已确定商品给予免税待遇。

章节 3 – 双边紧急措施（关税措施）²

1. 根据第2至第5段的规定，并且仅在过渡期内，如果由于本协定规定的关税减让或消除导致一方领土内原产的纺织品或服装产品，或已纳入世界贸易组织并按照附录5.1规定的关税优惠水平进口的货物，以绝对值或相对于该货物的国内市场而言的数量增加的方式，进口到另一方的领土，并且在此条件下对该货物的同类或直接竞争产品的国内产业造成严重损害，或实际威胁，则进口方可以采取最低必要程度的补救措施以补救该损害或实际威胁：
- (a) 暂停进一步减让本协定规定的任何关税税率对货物；或 (b) 提高对货物的关税税率至不超过较低者

- (i) the mostfavourednation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect at the time the action is taken, and
 - (ii) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
- 2. In determining serious damage, or actual threat thereof, the Party:
 - (a) shall examine the effect of increased imports on the particular industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic variables as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits and investment, none of which is necessarily decisive; and
 - (b) shall not consider changes in technology or consumer preference as factors supporting a determination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.
- 3. A Party shall deliver without delay to the other Party written notice of its intent to take such action, and on request shall enter into consultations with that Party.
- 4. The following conditions and limitations apply to any emergency action taken under this Section:
 - (a) no action may be maintained for a period exceeding three years or, except with the consent of the Party against whose good the action is taken, have effect beyond the expiration of the transition period;
 - (b) no action may be taken by a Party against any particular good originating in the territory of the other Party more than once during the transition period; and
 - (c) on termination of the action, the rate of duty shall be the rate that, according to the Schedule for the staged elimination of the tariff, would have been in effect one year after the initiation of the action, and beginning January 1 of the year following the termination of the action, at the option of the Party that has taken the action
 - (i) the rate of duty shall conform to the applicable rate set out in that Party's Schedule to Annex C-02.2, or
 - (ii) the tariff shall be eliminated in equal annual stages ending on the date set out in that Party's Schedule to Annex C-02.2 for the elimination of the tariff.
- 5. The Party taking an action under this Section shall provide to the other Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the action. Such concessions shall be limited to the textile and apparel goods set out in Appendix 1.1, unless the Parties otherwise agree. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation, the exporting Party may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the action taken under this Section against any goods imported from the other Party. The Party taking the tariff action

- (i) 在采取行动时生效的最惠国 (MFN) 应用的关税税率，以及 (ii) 在本协定生效日前立即生效的最惠国 (MFN) 应用的关税税率。
- 2. 在确定严重损害或实际威胁时，一方应：
 - (a) 考察进口增加对特定行业的影响，包括产量、生产力、生产能力利用率、库存、市场份额、出口、工资、就业、国内价格、利润和投资等经济变量的变化，但这些因素并非必然具有决定性；以及 (b) 不得将技术或消费者偏好的变化视为支持确定严重损害或实际威胁的因素。
- 3. 一方应立即向另一方书面通知其采取此类行动的意图，并在要求时与该方进行磋商。
- 4. 以下条件和限制适用于本章节下采取的任何紧急行动：
 - (a) 任何行动不得维持超过三年期限，或未经对行动采取一方同意，不得在过渡期结束后生效； (b) 在过渡期内，一方不得对原产于另一方领土的特定商品采取一次以上的行动；以及 (c) 行动终止后，关税税率应为根据关税逐步消除时间表，在行动启动一年后应生效的税率，自行动终止后的次年1月1日起，由采取行动的一方选择： (i) 关税税率应符合该方附件C-02.2中规定的适用税率，或 (ii) 关税应按相等的年度阶段消除，截止日期为该方附件C-02.2中规定的消除关税的日期。
- 5. 根据本章节采取行动的一方应向另一方提供相互商定的贸易自由化补偿，形式为具有实质性等效贸易效果的让步或相当于预期因该行动而产生的额外关税的价值。此类让步应仅限于附录1.1中列出的纺织品和服装，除非缔约方另有约定。如果缔约方无法就补偿达成一致，出口方可以对从另一方进口的任何货物采取具有与根据本章节采取的行动具有实质性等效贸易效果的关税行动。采取关税行动的一方

shall only apply the action for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent effects.

Section 4 – Bilateral Emergency Actions (Quantitative Restrictions)

1. A Party may take bilateral emergency action against non-originating textile or apparel goods of the other Party in accordance with this Section and Appendix 4.1.
2. If a Party considers that a non-originating textile or apparel good, including a good entered under a tariff preference level set out in Appendix 5.1, is being imported into its territory from the other Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that good, under such conditions as to cause serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good in the importing Party, the importing Party may request consultations with the other Party with a view to eliminating the serious damage or actual threat thereof.
3. The Party requesting consultations shall include in its request for consultations the reasons that it considers demonstrate that such serious damage or actual threat thereof to its domestic industry is resulting from the imports of the other Party, including the latest data concerning such damage or threat.
4. In determining serious damage, or actual threat thereof, the Party shall apply Section 3(2).
5. The Parties shall begin consultations within 60 days of the request for consultations and shall endeavour to agree on a mutually satisfactory level of restraint on exports of the particular good within 90 days of the request, unless the Parties agree to extend this period. In reaching a mutually satisfactory level of export restraint, the Parties shall:
 - (a) consider the situation in the market in the importing Party;
 - (b) consider the history of trade in textile and apparel goods between the Parties, including previous levels of trade; and
 - (c) seek to ensure that the textile and apparel goods imported from the territory of the exporting Party are accorded equitable treatment as compared with treatment accorded like textile and apparel goods from non-Party suppliers.³
6. If the Parties do not agree on a mutually satisfactory level of export restraint, the Party requesting consultations may impose annual quantitative restrictions on imports of the good from the territory of the other Party, subject to paragraphs 7 through 13.
7. Any quantitative restriction imposed under paragraph 6 shall be no less than the sum of:
 - (a) the quantity of the good imported into the territory of the Party requesting consultations from the other Party, as reported in general import statistics of the importing Party, during the first 12 of the most recent 14 months preceding the month in which the request for consultations was made; and
 - (b) 20 per cent of such quantity for cotton, manmade fibre and other non-cotton vegetable fibre good categories, and six per cent for wool good categories.

应仅将行动适用至实现实质性等效效果所需的最短期限。

第4章——双边紧急行动（数量限制）

1. 一方可根据本章节及附件4.1的规定，对另一方的非原产纺织品或服装商品采取双边紧急行动。
2. 如果一方认为，包括在附件5.1中规定的关税优惠水平下进口的商品在内的非原产纺织品或服装商品，从另一方进口的数量（以绝对值或相对于该商品进口方国内市场的数量计算），在某种条件下会导致对进口方生产同类或直接竞争商品的国内产业造成严重损害，或其威胁，则进口方可以与另一方磋商，以消除这种严重损害或其威胁。
3. 提出磋商请求的一方应在磋商请求中说明其认为能够证明其国内产业的这种严重损害或其威胁是由另一方的进口造成的理由，包括有关这种损害或威胁的最新数据。
4. 在确定严重损害或实际威胁时，一方应适用第3(2)条。
5. 各方应在磋商请求之日起60天内开始磋商，并应努力在磋商请求之日起90天内就特定商品的出口限制水平达成相互满意的程度，除非各方同意延长此期限。在达成相互满意的出口限制水平时，各方应：
 - (a) 考虑进口方市场的状况；(b) 考虑缔约方之间纺织品和服装贸易的历史，包括以前的贸易水平；以及(c) 努力确保从出口方领土进口的纺织品和服装与非缔约方供应商提供的类似纺织品和服装得到平等对待。³
6. 如果各方未能就相互满意的出口限制水平达成一致，则提出磋商请求的一方可在第7至13段的规定下，对从另一方领土进口的该商品实施年度数量限制。
7. 依据第6段实施的任何数量限制不得低于下列总和：
 - (a) 向另一方请求磋商的缔约方领土中进口的货物数量，根据进口方的一般进口统计数据报告，在提出磋商请求的前14个月中最新的前12个月内；以及(b) 对于棉、人造纤维和其他非棉植物纤维货物类别，为该数量的20%，对于羊毛货物类别，为6%。

8. The first period of any quantitative restriction imposed under paragraph 6 shall begin on the day after the date on which the request for consultations was made and terminate at the end of the calendar year in which the quantitative restriction is imposed. Any quantitative restriction that is imposed for a first period of less than 12 months shall be prorated to correspond to the time remaining in the calendar year in which the restriction is imposed, and the prorated amount may be adjusted in accordance with the flexibility provisions set out in Appendix 4.1.

9. For each successive calendar year that the quantitative restriction imposed under paragraph 6 remains in effect, the Party imposing it shall:

- (a) increase it by six per cent for cotton, man-made fibre and non-cotton vegetable fibre textile and apparel goods, and by two per cent for wool textile and apparel goods, and
- (b) accelerate the growth rate for quantitative restrictions on cotton, man-made fibre and noncotton vegetable fibre textile and apparel goods as required by the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing, and the flexibility provisions set out in Appendix 4.1 apply.

10. A quantitative restriction imposed under paragraph 6 before July 1 in any calendar year may remain in effect for the remainder of that year, plus two additional calendar years. Such a restriction imposed on or after July 1 in any calendar year may remain in effect for the remainder of that year, plus three additional calendar years. No such restriction may remain in effect beyond the transition period.

11. Neither Party may take an emergency action under this Section with respect to any particular textile or apparel non-originating good against which a quantitative restriction is in effect.

12. Neither Party may adopt or maintain a quantitative restriction under this Section on a particular textile or apparel good that otherwise would be permitted under this Annex, if that Party is required to eliminate such measure under the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing.

13. Neither Party may take a bilateral emergency action after the expiration of the transition period with respect to cases of serious damage, or actual threat thereof, to domestic industry arising from the operation of this Agreement except with the consent of the other Party.

Section 5 – Special Provisions

Appendix 5.1 sets out special provisions applicable to certain textile and apparel goods.

Section 6: Definitions

For purposes of this Annex:

average yarn number, as applied to woven fabrics of cotton or man-made fibres, means the average yarn number of the yarns contained therein. In computing the average yarn number, the length of the yarn is considered to be equal to the distance covered by it in the fabric, with all clipped yarn being measured as if continuous and with the count being taken of the total single yarns in the fabric including the single yarns in any multiple

8. 第6段规定的任何数量限制的第一期限应自磋商请求作出之日起开始，并在实施数量限制的日历年结束时终止。对于实施期限少于12个月的任何数量限制，应按实施限制的日历年剩余时间进行按比例计算，并可根据附件4.1中规定的不灵活性规定进行调整。

9. 对于第6段规定的数量限制在每个连续日历年仍然有效的，实施该限制的一方应：

- (a) 对棉、人造纤维和非棉植物纤维纺织品和服装的数量限制增加百分之六，对羊毛纺织品和服装的数量限制增加百分之二，以及 (b) 根据纺织品和服装协定以及附件4.1中规定适用的灵活性规定，加快棉、人造纤维和非棉植物纤维纺织品和服装数量限制的增长率。

10. 在任何日历年7月1日之前根据第6段实施的数量限制，可以在该年剩余时间加上两个额外的日历年继续有效。在任何日历年7月1日或之后实施此类限制，可以在该年剩余时间加上三个额外的日历年继续有效。此类限制不得在过渡期之后继续有效。

11. 任何一方均不得根据本章节针对正在实施数量限制的任何特定非原产纺织品或服装采取紧急行动。

12. 任何一方在本章节下均不得对根据本附件本应允许的特定纺织品或服装产品采取或维持数量限制措施，如果该方根据纺织品和服装协定被要求消除此类措施的话。

13. 任何一方在本过渡期结束后，均不得就本协定之适用对国内产业造成的严重损害或实际威胁采取双边紧急行动，除非经另一方同意。

第5章——特殊规定

附件5.1规定了适用于某些纺织品和服装产品的特殊规定。

第6章：定义

就本附件而言：

平均纱线数，应用于棉或人造纤维的织造织物，是指其中所含纱线的平均纱线数。在计算平均纱线数时，纱线的长度被认为等于其在织物中覆盖的距离，所有剪断的纱线均按连续纱线测量，并计算织物中总单纱数，包括任何折叠或绞合纱线中的单纱

(folded) or cabled yarns. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process. Any of the following formulas can be used to determine the average yarn number:

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1,000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

when:

- N is the average yarn number,
- B is the breadth (width) of the fabric in centimetres,
- Y is the metres (linear) of the fabric per kilogram,
- T is the total single yarns per square centimetre,
- S is the square metres of fabric per kilogram,
- Z is the grams per linear metre of fabric, and
- Z' is the grams per square metre of fabric.

Fractions in the resulting "average yarn number" shall be disregarded;

exporting Party means the Party from whose territory a textile or apparel good is exported;

flexibility provisions means the provisions set out in Appendix 4.1;

importing Party means the Party into whose territory a textile or apparel good is imported;

integrated into the WTO means subject to the obligations of the WTO Agreement;

product category means a grouping of textile or apparel goods defined in the Correlation: Textile and Apparel Categories with the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, 1995 (or successor publication), published by the United States Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, Office of Textiles and Apparel, Trade and Data Division, Washington, D.C.;

specific limit means a level of exports for a particular textile or apparel good that may be adjusted in accordance with Appendix 4.1;

square metres equivalent (SME) means that unit of measurement that results from the application of the conversion factors set out in Appendix 5.2 to a primary unit of measure such as unit, dozen or kilogram;

tariff preference level (TPL) means a mechanism that provides for the application of a customs duty at a preferential rate to imports of a particular good up to a specified quantity, and at a different rate to imports of that good that exceed that quantity;

transition period means the six-year period beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

wool apparel means:

的重量应在通过煮沸或其他适当工艺去除任何过量上浆剂后测量。任何以下公式均可用于确定平均纱线数:

$$N = \frac{BYT}{1,000}, \quad \frac{100T}{Z}, \quad \frac{BT}{Z} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{ST}{10}$$

当:

- N是平均纱线数, B是织物宽度 (厘米), Y是每千克织物米数 (线性), T是每平方厘米单纱总数, S是每千克织物平方米数, Z是每米织物克数 (线性), Z'是每平方米织物克数。

结果中的“平均纱线数”中的分数应予忽略;

出口方是指从其领土出口纺织品或服装产品的方;

灵活性规定是指附件4.1中规定的规定;

进口方是指纺织品或服装产品被进口到其领土的另一方;

纳入世界贸易组织是指受世界贸易组织协定的义务约束;

产品类别是指根据美国1995年协调关税税则 (或继任出版物) 中定义的纺织品和服装类别相关目录所进行的纺织品或服装产品的分组, 该目录由美国商务部国际贸易管理局纺织品和服装办公室贸易与数据司, 华盛顿特区出版;

具体限制是指根据附件4.1可进行调整的特定纺织品或服装产品的出口水平;

平方米当量 (SME) 是指根据附件5.2中规定的转换因子应用于基本计量单位 (如单位、打或千克) 所得到的计量单位;

如单位、打或千克;

关税优惠级别 (TPL) 是指一种机制, 该机制规定对特定商品的进口在达到指定数量之前适用优惠税率的海关关税, 而对超过该数量的该商品进口适用不同税率;

过渡期是指自本协定生效之日起的六年期;

协议;

羊毛服装是指:

- (a) apparel in chief weight of wool;
- (b) woven apparel in chief weight of manmade fibres containing 36 per cent or more by weight of wool; and
- (c) knitted or crocheted apparel in chief weight of manmade fibres containing 23 per cent or more by weight of wool;

wool fabric means:

- (a) fabric in chief weight of wool;
- (b) woven fabric in chief weight of man-made fibres containing 36 per cent or more by weight of wool; and
- (c) knitted or crocheted fabric in chief weight of man-made fibres containing 23 per cent or more by weight of wool; and

WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing means the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing which is part of the WTO Agreement.

Appendix 1.1

List of Goods Covered by Annex C-00-B

Note: For purposes of reference only, descriptions are provided next to the corresponding item. For legal purposes, coverage shall be determined according to the terms of the Harmonized System.

HS No.	Description
Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical Products	
3005.90	Wadding, gauze, bandages and the like
Chapter 39 Plastics and articles thereof	
ex 3921.12	(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabric coated, covered or laminated with plastics)
ex 3921.13	
ex 3921.90	
Chapter 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers	
ex 4202.12	(Luggage, handbags and flatgoods with an outer surface predominantly of textile materials)
ex 4202.22	
ex 4202.32	
ex 4202.92	
Chapter 50 Silk	
5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not for retail sale

- (a) 羊毛为主要成分的服装；(b) 以人造纤维为主要成分的编织服装，其中羊毛的重量比例达到36%或以上； 以及(c) 以人造纤维为主要成分的针织或钩针编织服装， 其中羊毛的重量比例达到23%或以上；

羊毛织物是指：

- (a) 主要重量为羊毛的织物；(b) 主要重量为人造纤维的织造织物， 其中羊毛的重量百分比达到36%或以上； 以及(c) 主要重量为人造纤维的针织或钩针织物， 其中羊毛的重量百分比达到23%或以上； 以及

纺织品和服装协定是指作为世界贸易组织协定一部分的纺织品和服装协定。

附件1.1

附件C-00-B所覆盖的商品清单

注意：仅作参考，相关描述将提供在对应项目旁边。对于法律目的，应依据协调制度的条款来确定覆盖范围。

HS编码	描述
第30章 药品	
3005.90	填充物、纱布、绷带及其类似品
第39章 塑料及其制品，出口3921.12（用塑料涂层的、覆盖的或层压的织造、针织或非织造织物）出口3921.13出口3921.90	
第42章 皮革制品；马具和挽具；旅行用品、手提包和类似容器出口4202.12	
	(行李、手提包和外表主要为纺织材料的平板物品)
ex 4202.22	
ex 4202.32	
ex 4202.92	
第50章 丝绸	
5004.00	丝绸纱线（非由丝绸废料纺成的纱线）， 非零售销售

5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not for retail sale
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, for retail sale; silk-worm gut
5007.10	Woven fabric of noil silk
5007.20	Woven fabric of silk or silk waste, other than noil silk, 85% or more of such fibres
5007.90	Woven fabric of silk, nes

Chapter 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair, horsehair yarn and fabric

5105.10	Carded wool
5105.21	Combed wool in fragments
5105.29	Wool tops and other combed wool, other than combed wool in fragments
5105.30	Fine animal hair, carded or combed
5106.10	Yarn of carded wool, ³85% wool, not for retail sale
5106.20	Yarn of carded, wool, <85% wool, not for retail sale
5107.10	Yarn of combed wool, ³85% wool, not for retail sale
5107.20	Yarn of combed wool, <85% wool, not for retail sale
5108.10	Yarn of carded fine animal hair, not for retail sale
5108.20	Yarn of combed fine animal hair, not for retail sale
5109.10	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, ³85% wool and fine animal hair, for retail sale
5109.90	Yarn of wool/of fine animal hair, <85% wool and fine animal hair, for retail sale
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
5111.11	Woven fabric of carded wool or fine animal hair, ³85% wool and fine animal hair, ² 300 g/m2
5111.19	Woven fabric of carded wool or fine animal hair, ³85% wool or fine animal hair, >300 g/m2
5111.20	Woven fabric of carded wool or fine animal hair, <85% wool or fine animal hair, with man-made fibres
5111.30	Woven fabric of carded wool or fine animal hair, <85% wool or fine animal hair, with man-made fibres
5111.90	Woven fabric of carded wool or fine animal hair, <85% wool or fine animal hair, nes
5112.11	Woven fabric of combed wool or fine animal hair, ³85% wool or fine animal hair, ²200 g/m2
5112.19	Woven fabric of combed wool or fine animal hair, ³85% wool or fine animal hair, >200 g/m2
5112.20	Woven fabric of combed wool or fine animal hair, <85% wool or fine animal hair, with man-made filament
5112.30	Woven fabric of combed wool or fine animal hair, <85% wool or fine animal hair, with man-made fibres
5112.90	Woven fabric of combed wool or fine animal hair, <85% wool or fine animal hair, nes
5113.00	Woven fabric of coarse animal hair or of horsehair

Chapter 52 Cotton

5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed
5204.11	Cotton sewing thread ³85% cotton, not for retail sale
5204.19	Cotton sewing thread, <85% cotton, not for retail sale
5204.20	Cotton sewing thread, for retail sale

5005.00	由丝绸废料纺成的纱线，非零售销售
5006.00	丝绸纱线和由丝绸废料纺成的纱线，用于零售销售；蚕肠
5007.10	长丝织造织物
5007.20	丝绸或丝绸废料的织造织物，非长丝，此类纤维含量85%或以上
5007.90	丝绸织造织物，其他

第51章 羊毛、精细或粗动物毛发、马毛纱线和织物 5105.10 梳毛羊毛

5105.21	碎精梳羊毛
5105.29	羊毛条和其他精梳羊毛，不包括碎精梳羊毛
5105.30	精细动物毛发，精梳或精梳
5106.10	梳毛羊毛纱线，385%羊毛，非零售销售
5106.20	梳毛羊毛纱线，<85%羊毛，非零售销售
5107.10	精梳羊毛纱线，385%羊毛，非零售销售
5107.20	精梳羊毛纱线，<85%羊毛，非零售销售
5108.10	精梳精细动物毛发纱线，非零售销售
5108.20	精梳精细动物毛发纱线，非零售销售
5109.10	羊毛或精细动物毛发纱线，385%羊毛和精细动物毛发，零售销售
5109.90	羊毛/精细动物毛发纱线，<85%羊毛和精细动物毛发，零售销售
5110.00	粗动物毛发或马毛纱线
5111.11	梳毛羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，385%羊毛和精细动物毛发，2300克/平方米
5111.19	梳毛羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，385%羊毛或精细动物毛发，>300 克/平方米
5111.20	梳毛羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，<85%羊毛或精细动物毛发，含人造纤维
5111.30	梳毛羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，<85%羊毛或精细动物毛发，含人造纤维
5111.90	梳毛羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，<85%羊毛或精细动物毛发，其他
5112.11	精梳羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，385%羊毛或精细动物毛发，2200克/平方米
5112.19	精梳羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，385%羊毛或精细动物毛发，>200 克/平方米
5112.20	精梳羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，<85%羊毛或精细动物毛发，含人造长丝
5112.30	精梳羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，<85%羊毛或精细动物毛发，含人造纤维
5112.90	精梳羊毛或精细动物毛发织物，<85%羊毛或精细动物毛发，其他
5113.00	粗动物毛发或马毛织物

章节 52 棉

5203.00	棉，精梳的或梳过的
5204.11	棉缝纫线 385% 棉，非零售销售
5204.19	棉缝纫线，<85% 棉，非零售销售
5204.20	棉缝纫线，非零售销售

5205.11	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, uncombed, ³714.29 decitex, not for retail sale	5205.11	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 未梳, 3714.29 分特, 非零售销售
5205.12	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, uncombed, 714.29 >decitex³232.56, not for retail sale	5205.12	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 未梳, 714.29 >分特3232.56, 非零售销售
5205.13	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, uncombed, 232.56>decitex³192.31, not for retail sale	5205.13	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 未梳, 232.56>分特3192.31, 非零售销售
5205.14	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, uncombed, 192.31 >decitex³125, not for retail sale	5205.14	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 未梳, 192.31 >分特3125, 非零售销售
5205.15	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, uncombed, <125 decitex, not for retail sale	5205.15	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 未梳, <125 分特, 非零售销售
5205.21	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, combed, ³714.29, not for retail sale	5205.21	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 3714.29, 非零售销售
5205.22	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, combed, 714.29 >decitex³232.56, not for retail sale	5205.22	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 714.29 >分特3232.56, 非零售销售
5205.23	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, combed, 232.56 >decitex³192.31, not for retail sale	5205.23	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 232.56 >分特3192.31, 非零售销售
5205.24	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, combed, 192.31 >decitex³125, not for retail sale	5205.24	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 192.31 >分特3125, 非零售销售
5205.26	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, combed, 125 >decitex³106.38, not for retail sale	5205.26	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 125 >分特3106.38, 非零售销售
5205.27	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, combed, 106.38 >decitex³83.33, not for retail sale	5205.27	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 106.38 >分特383.33, 非零售销售
5205.28	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, single, combed, <83.33 decitex, not for retail sale	5205.28	棉纱, 385% 棉, 单股, 梳过, <83.33 分特, 非零售销售
5205.31	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, ³714.29 decitex, not for retail sale, nes	5205.31	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 未梳, 3714.29 分特, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.32	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, 714.29 >decitex³232.56, not for retail sale, nes	5205.32	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 未梳, 714.29 >分特3232.56, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.33	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, 232.56 >decitex³192.31, not for retail sale, nes	5205.33	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 未梳, 232.56 >分特3192.31, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.34	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, 192.31 >decitex³125, not for retail sale, nes	5205.34	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 未梳, 192.31 >分特3125, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.35	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, <125 decitex, not for retail sale, nes	5205.35	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 未梳, <125 分特, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.41	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, combed, ³714.29 decitex, not for retail sale, nes	5205.41	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 3714.29 分特, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.42	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, combed, 714.29 >decitex³232.56, not for retail sale, nes	5205.42	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 714.29 >分特3232.56, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.43	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, combed, 232.56 >decitex³192.31, not for retail sale, nes	5205.43	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 232.56 >分特3192.31, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.44	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, combed, 192.31 >decitex³125, not for retail sale, nes	5205.44	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 192.31 >分特3125, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.46	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, combed, 125 >decitex ³106.38, not for retail sale, nes	5205.46	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 125 >分特 3106.38, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.47	Cotton yarn, ³85% cotton, multiple, combed, 106.38 >decitex³83.33, not for retail sale, nes	5205.47	棉纱, 385% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 106.38 >分特383.33, 非零售销售, 其他
5205.48	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, uncombed, <83.33 decitex, not for retail sale	5205.48	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 未梳, <83.33 分特, 非零售销售
5206.11	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, uncombed, ³714.29, not for retail sale	5206.11	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 未梳, 3714.29, 非零售销售
5206.12	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, uncombed, 714.29 >decitex³232.56, not for retail sale	5206.12	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 未梳, 714.29 >分特3232.56, 非零售销售

5206.13	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, uncombed, 232.56 >decitex ³ 192.31, not for retail sale	5206.13	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 未梳, 232.56 >分特 ³ 192.31, 非零售销售
5206.14	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, uncombed, 192.31 >decitex ³ 125, not for retail sale	5206.14	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 未梳, 192.31 >分特 ³ 125, 非零售销售
5206.15	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, uncombed, <125 decitex, not for retail sale	5206.15	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 未梳, <125 分特, 非零售销售
5206.21	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, combed, ³ 714.29 decitex, not for retail sale	5206.21	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 3714.29 分特, 非零售销售
5206.22	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, combed, 714.29 >decitex ³ 232.56, not for retail sale	5206.22	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 714.29 >分特 ³ 232.56, 非零售销售
5206.23	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, combed, 232.56 >decitex ³ 192.31, not for retail sale	5206.23	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 232.56 >分特 ³ 192.31, 非零售销售
5206.24	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, combed, 192.31 >decitex ³ 125, not for retail sale	5206.24	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 梳过, 192.31 >分特 ³ 125, 非零售销售
5206.25	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, single, combed, <125 decitex, not for retail sale	5206.25	棉纱, <85% 棉, 单股, 梳过, <125 分特, 非零售销售
5206.31	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, ³ 714.29, not for retail sale, nes	5206.31	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 未梳, 3714.29, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.32	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, 714.29 >decitex ³ 232.56, not for retail sale, nes	5206.32	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 未梳, 714.29 >分特 ³ 232.56, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.33	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, 232.56 >decitex ³ 192.31, not for retail sale, nes	5206.33	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 未梳, 232.56 >分特 ³ 192.31, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.34	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, 192.31 >decitex ³ 125, not for retail sale, nes	5206.34	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 未梳, 192.31 >分特 ³ 125, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.35	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, uncombed, <125 decitex, not for retail sale, nes	5206.35	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 未梳, <125 分特, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.41	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, combed, ³ 714.29, not for retail sale, nes	5206.41	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 3714.29, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.42	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, combed, 714.29 >decitex ³ 232.56, not for retail sale, nes	5206.42	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 714.29 >分特 ³ 232.56, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.43	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, combed, 232.56 >decitex ³ 192.31, not for retail sale, nes	5206.43	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 232.56 >分特 ³ 192.31, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.44	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, combed, 192.31 >decitex ³ 125, not for retail sale, nes	5206.44	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 梳过, 192.31 >分特 ³ 125, 非零售销售, 其他
5206.45	Cotton yarn, <85% cotton, multiple, combed, <125 decitex, not for retail sale, nes	5206.45	棉纱, <85% 棉, 多股, 梳过, <125 分特, 非零售销售, 其他
5207.10	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) ³ 85% cotton, for retail sale	5207.10	棉纱（非缝纫线）385% 棉, 用于零售销售
5207.90	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) <85% cotton, for retail sale	5207.90	棉纱（非缝纫线）<85% 棉, 用于零售销售
5208.11	Plain weave cotton fabric, ² 85% cotton, ² 100g/m2, unbleached	5208.11	平纹棉织物, 285% 棉, 2100克/平方米, 未漂白
5208.12	Plain weave cotton fabric, ² 85% cotton, >100g/m2, ² 200g/m2, unbleached	5208.12	平纹棉织物, 285% 棉, >100克/平方米, 2200克/平方米, 未漂白
5208.13	Twill weave cotton fabric, ³ 85% cotton, ² 200g/m2, unbleached	5208.13	斜纹棉织物, 385% 棉, 2200克/平方米, 未漂白
5208.19	Woven fabric of cotton, ³ 85% cotton, ² 200g/m2, unbleached, nes	5208.19	棉织物, 385% 棉, 2200克/平方米, 未漂白, 其他
5208.21	Plain weave cotton fabric, ³ 85% cotton, ² 100g/m2, bleached	5208.21	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, 2100克/平方米, 漂白
5208.22	Plain weave cotton fabric, ³ 85% cotton, >100g/m2, ² 200g/m2, bleached	5208.22	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >100克/平方米, 2200克/平方米, 漂白
5208.23	Twill weave cotton fabric, ³ 85% cotton, ² 200g/m2, bleached	5208.23	斜纹棉织物, 385% 棉, 2200克/平方米, 漂白
5208.29	Woven fabric of cotton, ³ 85% cotton, ² 200g/m2, bleached, nes	5208.29	棉织物, 385% 棉, 2200克/平方米, 漂白, 其他
5208.31	Plain weave cotton fabric, ³ 85% cotton, ² 100g/m2, dyed	5208.31	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, 2100克/平方米, 染色
5208.32	Plain weave cotton fabric, ³ 85% cotton, >100g/m2, ² 200g/m2, dyed	5208.32	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >100克/平方米, 2200克/平方米, 染色
5208.33	Twill weave cotton fabric, ³ 85% cotton, ² 200g/m2, dyed	5208.33	斜纹棉织物, 385% 棉, 2200克/平方米, 染色
5208.39	Woven fabric of cotton, ³ 85% cotton, ² 200g/m2, dyed, nes	5208.39	棉织物, 385% 棉, 2200克/平方米, 染色, 其他

5208.41	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, 2100g/m2, yarn dyed	5208.41	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, 2100克/平方米, 纱线染色
5208.42	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >100g/m2, 2200 g/m2, yarn dyed	5208.42	平纹棉织物, 385%棉, >100克/平方米, 2200克/平方米, 纱线染色
5208.43	Twill weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, 2200g/m2, yarn dyed	5208.43	斜纹棉织物, 385%棉, 2200克/平方米, 纱线染色
5208.49	Woven fabric of cotton, 385% cotton, 2200g/m2, yarn dyed, nes	5208.49	棉织物, 385%棉, 2200克/平方米, 纱线染色, 其他
5208.51	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, 2100g/m2, printed	5208.51	平纹棉织物, 385%棉, 2100克/平方米, 印花
5208.52	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >100g/m2, 2200 g/m2, printed	5208.52	平纹棉织物, 385%棉, >100克/平方米, 2200克/平方米, 印花
5208.53	Twill weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, 2200g/m2, printed	5208.53	斜纹棉织物, 385% 棉, 2200克/平方米, 印花
5208.59	Woven fabric of cotton, 385% cotton, 2200g/m2, printed, nes	5208.59	棉织物, 385% 棉, 2200克/平方米, 印花, 其他
5209.11	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, unbleached	5209.11	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200克/平方米, 未漂白
5209.12	Twill weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, unbleached	5209.12	斜纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200克/平方米, 未漂白
5209.19	Woven fabric of cotton, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, unbleached, nes	5209.19	棉织物, 385% 棉, >200克/平方米, 未漂白, 其他
5209.21	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, bleached	5209.21	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200克/平方米, 漂白
5209.22	Twill weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, bleached	5209.22	斜纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 漂白
5209.29	Woven fabric of cotton, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, bleached, nes	5209.29	棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 漂白, 其他
5209.31	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, dyed	5209.31	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 染色
5209.32	Twill weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, dyed	5209.32	斜纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 染色
5209.39	Woven fabric of cotton, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, dyed, nes	5209.39	棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 染色, 其他
5209.41	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, yarn dyed	5209.41	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 纱线染色
5209.42	Blue denim fabric of cotton, 385% cotton, >200g/m2	5209.42	棉蓝色牛仔布, 385% 棉, >200g/m2
5209.43	Twill weave cotton fabric, other than denim,385% cotton, >200g/m2, yarn dyed	5209.43	斜纹棉织物, 非牛仔布, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 纱线染色
5209.49	Woven fabric of cotton, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, yarn dyed, nes	5209.49	棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 纱线染色, 其他
5209.51	Plain weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, printed	5209.51	平纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 印花
5209.52	Twill weave cotton fabric, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, printed	5209.52	斜纹棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 印花
5209.59	Woven fabric of cotton, 385% cotton, >200g/m2, printed, nes	5209.59	棉织物, 385% 棉, >200g/m2, 印花, 其他
5210.11	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, unbleached	5210.11	平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 未漂白
5210.12	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, unbleached	5210.12	斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 未漂白
5210.19	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, unbleached, nes	5210.19	棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 未漂白, 其他
5210.21	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, bleached	5210.21	平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 漂白
5210.22	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, bleached	5210.22	斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 漂白
5210.29	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, bleached, nes	5210.29	棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 漂白, 其他
5210.31	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, dyed	5210.31	平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 染色
5210.32	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, dyed	5210.32	斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 染色
5210.39	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, dyed, nes	5210.39	棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 染色, 其他
5210.41	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, yarn dyed	5210.41	平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 纱线染色
5210.42	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, TMB26200g/m2, yarn dyed	5210.42	斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, TMB26200克/平方米, 纱线染色
5210.49	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, yarn dyed, nes	5210.49	棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 纱线染色, 其他
5210.51	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, 2200g/m2, printed	5210.51	平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 印花

5210.52	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, ² 200g/m2, printed
5210.59	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, ² 200g/m2, printed, nes
5211.11	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, unbleached
5211.12	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, unbleached
5211.19	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, unbleached, nes
5211.21	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, bleached
5211.22	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, bleached
5211.29	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, bleached, nes
5211.31	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, dyed
5211.32	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, dyed
5211.39	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, dyed, nes
5211.41	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, yarn dyed
5211.42	Blue denim fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2
5211.43	Twill weave cotton fabric, other than denim, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, yarn dyed
5211.49	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, yarn dyed, nes
5211.51	Plain weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, printed
5211.52	Twill weave cotton fabric, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, printed
5211.59	Woven fabric of cotton, <85% cotton, with man-made fibre, >200g/m2, printed, nes
5212.11	Woven fabric of cotton, weighing ² 200g/m2, unbleached, nes
5212.12	Woven fabric of cotton, weighing ² 200g/m2, bleached, nes
5212.13	Woven fabric of cotton, weighing ² 200g/m2, dyed, nes
5212.14	Woven fabric of cotton, ² 200g/m2, of yarns of different colours, nes
5212.15	Woven fabric of cotton, weighing ² 200g/m2, printed, nes
5212.21	Woven fabric of cotton, weighing >200g/m2, unbleached, nes
5212.22	Woven fabric of cotton, weighing >200g/m2, bleached, nes
5212.23	Woven fabric of cotton, weighing >200g/m2, dyed, nes
5212.24	Woven fabric of cotton, >200g/m2, of yarns of different colours, nes
5212.25	Woven fabric of cotton, weighing >200g/m2, printed, nes

Chapter 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabric of paper yarn

5306.10	Flax yarn, single
5306.20	Flax yarn, multiple
5307.10	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres, single

5210.52 斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 印花 5210.59 棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, 2200克/平方米, 印花, 其他 5211.11 平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 未漂白 5211.12 斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 未漂白 5211.19 棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, >200克/平方米, 未漂白, 其他 5211.21 平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 漂白 5211.22 斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 漂白 5211.29 棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, >200克/平方米, 漂白, 其他 5211.31 平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 染色 5211.32 斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 染色 5211.39 棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, >200克/平方米, 染色, 其他 5211.41 平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 纱线染色 5211.42 棉蓝色牛仔布, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米 5211.43 斜纹棉织物, 非牛仔布, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, >200 克 / 平方米, 纱线染色 5211.49 棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, >200 克 / 平方米, 纱线染色, 其他 5211.51 平纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 印花 5211.52 斜纹棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维,>200克/平方米, 印花 5211.59 棉织物, <85% 棉, 含人造纤维, >200克/平方米, 印花, 其他 5212.11 棉织物, 2200克/平方米, 未漂白, 其他 5212.12 棉织物, 2200克/平方米, 漂白, 其他 5212.13 棉织物, 2200克/平方米, 染色, 其他 5212.14 棉织物, 2200克/平方米, 不同颜色的纱线, 其他 5212.15 棉织物, 2200克/平方米, 印花, 其他 5212.21 棉织物, >200克/平方米, 未漂白, 其他 5212.22 棉织物, >200克/平方米, 漂白, 其他 5212.23 棉织物, >200克/平方米, 染色, 其他 5212.24 棉织物, >200克/平方米, 不同颜色的纱线, 其他 5212.25 棉织物, >200克/平方米, 印花, 其他

章节 53 其他植物纺织纤维; 纸纱线和纸纱线织造织物 5306.10 亚麻纱线, 单股

5306.20 亚麻纱线, 多股 5307.10 黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维纱线, 单股

5307.20	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres, multiple
5308.20	True hemp yarn
5308.90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres
5309.11	Woven fabric, ³85% flax, unbleached or bleached
5309.19	Woven fabric, ³85% flax, other than unbleached or bleached
5309.21	Woven fabric of flax, <85% flax, unbleached or bleached
5309.29	Woven fabric of flax, <85% flax, other than unbleached or bleached
5310.10	Woven fabric of jute or of other textile bast fibres, unbleached
5310.90	Woven fabric of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than unbleached
5311.00	Woven fabric of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabric of paper yarn

Chapter 54 Man-made filaments

5401.10	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments
5401.20	Sewing thread of artificial filaments
5402.10	High tenacity yarn (other than sewing thread), nylon or other polyamide fibre, not for retail sale
5402.20	High tenacity yarn (other than sewing thread), of polyester filaments, not for retail sale
5402.31	Textured yarn nes, of nylon or other polyamide fibre,²50 tex/single yarn, not for retail sale
5402.32	Textured yarn nes, of nylon or other polyamide fibre,>50 tex/single yarn, not for retail sale
5402.33	Textured yarn nes, of polyester filaments, not for retail sale
5402.39	Textured yarn of synthetic filaments, nes, not for retail sale
5402.41	Yarn of nylon or other polyamide fibre, single, untwisted, nes, not for retail sale
5402.42	Yarn of polyester filaments, partially oriented, single, nes, not for retail sale
5402.43	Yarn of polyester filaments, single, untwisted, nes, not for retail sale
5402.49	Yarn of synthetic filaments, single, untwisted, nes, not for retail sale
5402.51	Yarn of nylon or other polyamide fibre, single, >50 turns per metre, not for retail sale
5402.52	Yarn of polyester filaments, single, >50 turns per metre, not for retail sale
5402.59	Yarn of synthetic filaments, single, >50 turns per metre, nes, not for retail sale
5402.61	Yarn of nylon or other polyamide fibre, multiple, nes, not for retail sale
5402.62	Yarn of polyester filaments, multiple, nes, not for retail sale
5402.69	Yarn of synthetic filaments, multiple, nes, not for retail sale
5403.10	High tenacity yarn (other than sewing thread), of viscose rayon filaments, not for retail sale
5403.20	Textured yarn nes, of artificial filaments, not for retail sale
5403.31	Yarn of viscose rayon filaments, single, untwisted, nes, not for retail sale
5403.32	Yarn of viscose rayon filaments, single, >120 turns per metre, nes, not for retail sale
5403.33	Yarn of cellulose acetate filaments, single, nes, not for retail sale
5403.39	Yarn of artificial filaments, single, nes, not for retail sale
5403.41	Yarn of viscose rayon filaments, multiple, nes, not for retail sale
5403.42	Yarn of cellulose acetate filaments, multiple, nes, not for retail sale
5403.49	Yarn of artificial filaments, multiple, nes, not for retail sale

5307.20 黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维纱线，多股 5308.20 大麻纱线 5308.90 其他植物纺织纤维纱线 5309.11 织造织物，385% 亚麻，未漂白或漂白 5309.19 织造织物，385% 亚麻，除未漂白或漂白外 5309.21 亚麻织造织物，<85% 亚麻，未漂白或漂白 5309.29 亚麻织造织物，<85% 亚麻，除未漂白或漂白外 5310.10 黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维织造织物，未漂白 5310.90 黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维织造织物，除未漂白外 5311.00 其他植物纺织纤维织造织物；纸纱线织造织物

章节 54 人造丝 5401.10 缝纫

合成丝 5401.20 人造单丝缝纫线 5402.10 高强纱线（非缝纫线），尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维，非零售销售 5402.20 高强纱线（非缝纫线），聚酯丝，非零售销售 5402.31 花式纱线 nes，尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维，250特/单纱，非零售销售 5402.32 花式纱线 nes，尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维,>50 特/单纱，非零售销售 5402.33 花式纱线 nes，聚酯丝，非零售销售 5402.39 合成丝花式纱线 nes，非零售销售 5402.41 尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维纱线，单股，未捻合， nes，非零售销售 5402.42 聚酯丝纱线，部分取向，单股， nes，非零售销售 5402.43 聚酯丝纱线，单股，未捻合， nes，非零售销售 5402.49 合成丝纱线，单股，未捻合， nes，非零售销售 5402.51 尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维纱线，单股，>50 米/转，非零售销售 5402.52 聚酯丝纱线，单股，>50 米/转，非零售销售 5402.59 合成丝纱线，单股，>50 米/转， nes，非零售销售 5402.61 尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维纱线，多股， nes，非零售销售 5402.62 聚酯丝纱线，多股， nes，非零售销售 5402.69 合成丝纱线，多股， nes，非零售销售 5403.10 高强纱线（非缝纫线），粘胶人造丝纱线，非零售销售 5403.20 花式纱线 nes，人造单丝，非零售销售 5403.31 粘胶人造丝纱线，单股，未捻合， nes，非零售销售 5403.32 粘胶人造丝纱线，单股，>120 米/转， nes，非零售销售 5403.33 醋酸纤维素丝纱线，单股， nes，非零售销售 5403.39 人造单丝纱线，单股， nes，非零售销售 5403.41 粘胶人造丝纱线，多股， nes，非零售销售 5403.42 醋酸纤维素丝纱线，多股， nes，非零售销售 5403.49 人造单丝纱线，多股， nes，非零售销售

5404.10	Synthetic monofilament, ³67 decitex, no cross sectional dimension >1 mm
5404.90	Strip and the like of synthetic textile material of an apparent width ² 5mm
5405.00	Artificial monofil, 67 decitex, cross sectional dimension >1mm; strip of art. tex. mat. width ²5mm
5406.10	Yarn of synthetic filaments (other than sewing thread), for retail sale
5406.20	Yarn of artificial filaments (other than sewing thread), for retail sale
5407.10	Woven fabric of high tenacity filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or polyester
5407.20	Woven fabric obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials
5407.30	Fabric specified in Note 9 Section XI (layers of parallel synthetic textile yarn)
5407.41	Woven fabric, ³85% nylon or other polyamide filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407.42	Woven fabric, ³85% nylon or other polyamide filaments, dyed, nes
5407.43	Woven fabric, ³85% nylon or other polyamide filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5407.44	Woven fabric, ³85% nylon or other polyamide filaments, printed, nes
5407.51	Woven fabric, ³85% textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407.52	Woven fabric, ³85% textured polyester filaments, dyed, nes
5407.53	Woven fabric, ³85% textured polyester filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5407.54	Woven fabric, ³85% textured polyester filaments, printed, nes
5407.61	Woven fabric, ³85% non-textured polyester filaments, nes
5407.69	Woven fabric, ³85% other polyester filaments, nes
5407.71	Woven fabric, ³85% synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407.72	Woven fabric, ³85% synthetic filaments, dyed, nes
5407.73	Woven fabric, ³85% synthetic filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5407.74	Woven fabric, ³85% synthetic filaments, printed, nes
5407.81	Woven fabric of synthetic filaments, <85% syn. filaments, with cotton, unbl or bl, nes
5407.82	Woven fabric of synthetic filaments, <85% with cotton, dyed, nes
5407.83	Woven fabric of synthetic filaments, <85% with cotton, yarn dyed, nes
5407.84	Woven fabric of synthetic filaments, <85% with cotton, printed, nes
5407.91	Woven fabric of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5407.92	Woven fabric of synthetic filaments, dyed, nes
5407.93	Woven fabric of synthetic filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5407.94	Woven fabric of synthetic filaments, printed, nes
5408.10	Woven fabric of high tenacity filament yarn of viscose rayon
5408.21	Woven fabric, ³85% artificial filament or strip, unbleached or bleached, nes
5408.22	Woven fabric, ³85% artificial filament or strip, dyed, nes
5408.23	Woven fabric, ³85% artificial filament or strip, yarn dyed, nes
5408.24	Woven fabric, ³85% artificial filament or strip, printed, nes
5408.31	Woven fabric of artificial filaments, unbleached or bleached, nes
5408.32	Woven fabric of artificial filaments, dyed, nes
5408.33	Woven fabric of artificial filaments, yarn dyed, nes
5408.34	Woven fabric of artificial filaments, printed, nes

Chapter 55 Man-made staple fibres

5501.10	Filament tow of nylon or other polyamides
5501.20	Filament tow of polyesters

5404.10 合成单丝，367分特，无横截面尺寸 >1毫米 5404.90 合成纺织材料条带及类似品，表观宽度 2 5毫米 5405.00 人造单丝，67分特，横截面尺寸 >1毫米；纺织材料条带宽度 25毫米 5406.10 合成丝纱线（非缝纫线），零售销售 5406.20 人造单丝纱线（非缝纫线），零售销售 5407.10 尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维高强丝纱线织造织物，或聚酯 5407.20 由合成纺织材料条带或类似品制成的织造织物 5407.30 第XI部分第9条注释中规定的织物（平行合成纺织纱线层） 5407.41 织造织物，385%尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维，未漂白或漂白， nes 5407.42 织造织物，385%尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维，染色， nes 5407.43 织造织物，385%尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维，纱线染色， nes 5407.44 织造织物，385%尼龙或其他聚酰胺纤维，印花， nes 5407.51 织造织物，385%变形聚酯纤维，未漂白或漂白， nes 5407.52 织造织物，385%变形聚酯纤维，染色， nes 5407.53 织造织物，385%变形聚酯纤维，纱线染色， nes 5407.54 织造织物，385%变形聚酯纤维，印花， nes 5407.61 织造织物，385%未变形聚酯纤维， nes 5407.69 织造织物，385%其他聚酯纤维， nes 5407.71 织造织物，385%合成丝，未漂白或漂白， nes 5407.72 织造织物，385%合成丝，染色， nes 5407.73 织造织物，385%合成丝，纱线染色， nes 5407.74 织造织物，385%合成丝，印花， nes 5407.81 合成丝织造织物，<85%合成丝，含棉，未漂白或漂白， nes 5407.82 合成丝织造织物，<85%含棉，染色， nes 5407.83 合成丝织造织物，<85%含棉，纱线染色， nes 5407.84 合成丝织造织物，<85%含棉，印花， nes 5407.91 合成丝织造织物，未漂白或漂白， nes 5407.92 合成丝织造织物，染色， nes 5407.93 合成丝织造织物，纱线染色， nes 5407.94 合成丝织造织物，印花， nes 5408.10 粘胶人造丝高强丝纱线织造织物 5408.21 织造织物，385%人造单丝或条带，未漂白或漂白， nes 5408.22 织造织物，385%人造单丝或条带，染色， nes 5408.23 织造织物，385%人造单丝或条带，纱线染色， nes 5408.24 织造织物，385%人造单丝或条带，印花， nes 5408.31 人造单丝织造织物，未漂白或漂白， nes 5408.32 人造单丝织造织物，染色， nes 5408.33 人造单丝织造织物，纱线染色， nes 5408.34 人造单丝织造织物，印花， nes

章节 55 人造短纤维 5501.10 长丝

尼龙或其他聚酰胺5501.20 聚酯长丝

5501.30	Filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic
5501.90	Synthetic filament tow, nes
5502.00	Artificial filament tow
5503.10	Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not carded or combed
5503.20	Staple fibres of polyesters, not carded or combed
5503.30	Staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic, not carded or combed
5503.40	Staple fibres of polypropylene, not carded or combed
5503.90	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded or combed, nes
5504.10	Staple fibres of viscose, not carded or combed
5504.90	Artificial staple fibres, other than viscose, not carded or combed
5505.10	Waste of synthetic fibres
5505.20	Waste of artificial fibres
5506.10	Staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, carded or combed
5506.20	Staple fibres of polyesters, carded or combed
5506.30	Staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic, carded or combed
5506.90	Synthetic staple fibres, carded or combed, nes
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded or combed
5508.10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres
5508.20	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres
5509.11	Yarn, ³85% nylon or other polyamide staple fibres, single, not for retail sale
5509.12	Yarn, ³85% nylon or other polyamide staple fibres, multiple, not for retail sale, nes
5509.21	Yarn, ³85% of polyester staple fibres, single, not for retail sale
5509.22	Yarn, ³85% of polyester staple fibres, multiple, not for retail sale, nes
5509.31	Yarn, ³85% of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, single, not for retail sale
5509.32	Yarn, ³85% acrylic/modacrylic staple fibres, multiple, not for retail sale, nes
5509.41	Yarn, ³85% of other synthetic staple fibres, single, not for retail sale
5509.42	Yarn, ³85% of other synthetic staple fibres, multiple, not for retail sale, nes
5509.51	Yarn of polyester staple fibres mixed with artificial staple fibre, not for retail sale, nes
5509.52	Yarn of polyester staple fibre mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not for retail sale, nes
5509.53	Yarn of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, not for retail sale, nes
5509.59	Yarn of polyester staple fibres, not for retail sale, nes
5509.61	Yarn of acrylic staple fibre mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not for retail sale, nes
5509.62	Yarn of acrylic staple fibres mixed with cotton, not for retail sale, nes
5509.69	Yarn of acrylic staple fibres, not for retail sale, nes
5509.91	Yarn of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not for retail sale, nes
5509.92	Yarn of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with cotton, not for retail sale, nes
5509.99	Yarn of other synthetic staple fibres, not for retail sale, nes
5510.11	Yarn, ³85% of artificial staple fibres, single, not for retail sale
5510.12	Yarn, ³85% of artificial staple fibres, multiple, not for retail sale, nes
5510.20	Yarn of artificial staple fibre mixed with wool/fine animal hair, not for retail sale, nes

5501.30	丙烯腈或改性丙烯腈长丝
5501.90	合成长丝, 其他
5502.00	人造长丝
5503.10	尼龙或其他聚酰胺的短纤维, 未精梳或未梳过
5503.20	聚酯的短纤维, 未精梳或未梳过
5503.30	丙烯腈或改性丙烯腈的短纤维, 未精梳或未梳过
5503.40	聚丙烯短纤维, 非精梳或梳过
5503.90	合成短纤维, 非精梳或梳过, 其他
5504.10	粘胶短纤维, 非精梳或梳过
5504.90	人造短纤维, 非粘胶, 非精梳或梳过
5505.10	合成纤维废料
5505.20	人造纤维废料
5506.10	尼龙或其他聚酰胺的短纤维, 精梳的或梳过的
5506.20	聚酯的短纤维, 精梳的或梳过的
5506.30	丙烯腈或改性丙烯腈的短纤维, 精梳的或梳过的
5506.90	合成短纤维, 精梳的或梳过的, 其他
5507.00	人造短纤维, 精梳的或梳过的
5508.10	合成短纤维的缝纫线
5508.20	人造短纤维缝纫线
5509.11	纱线, ³85%尼龙或其他锦纶短纤维, 单股, 非零售销售
5509.12	纱线, ³85%尼龙或其他锦纶短纤维, 多股, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.21	纱线, ³85%涤纶短纤维, 单股, 非零售销售
5509.22	纱线, ³85%涤纶短纤维, 多股, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.31	纱线, ³85%丙烯腈或氨纶短纤维, 单股, 非零售销售
5509.32	纱线, ³85%丙烯酸/氨纶短纤维, 多股, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.41	纱线, ³85%其他合成短纤维, 单股, 非零售销售
5509.42	纱线, ³85%其他合成短纤维, 多股, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.51	涤纶短纤维与人造短纤维混合纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.52	涤纶短纤维与羊毛或精细动物毛发混合纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.53	涤纶短纤维与棉混合纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.59	涤纶短纤维纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.61	腈纶短纤维与羊毛或精细动物毛发混合的纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.62	腈纶短纤维与棉混合的纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.69	腈纶短纤维纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.91	其他合成短纤维与羊毛或精细动物毛发混合的纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.92	其他合成短纤维与棉混合的纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5509.99	其他合成短纤维纱线, 非零售销售, 其他
5510.11	纱线, ³85%的人造短纤维, 单股, 非零售销售
5510.12	纱线, ³85%的人造短纤维, 多股, 非零售销售, 其他
5510.20	人造短纤维与羊毛/精细动物毛发混合的纱线, 非零售销售, 其他

5510.30	Yarn of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, not for retail sale, nes	5510.30	混纺人造短纤维纱线，非零售销售，其他
5510.90	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, not for retail sale, nes	5510.90	人造短纤维纱线，非零售，其他
5511.10	Yarn, ³85% of synthetic staple fibres, other than sewing thread, for retail sale	5511.10	纱线，合成短纤维385%，非缝纫用，零售
5511.20	Yarn, <85% of synthetic staple fibres, for retail sale, nes	5511.20	纱线，<85%合成短纤维，零售，其他
5511.30	Yarn of artificial fibres (other than sewing thread), for retail sale	5511.30	人造纤维纱线（非缝纫用），零售
5512.11	Woven fabric, ³85% of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached	5512.11	织造织物，涤纶短纤维385%，未漂白或漂白
5512.19	Woven fabric, ³85% of polyester staple fibres, other than unbleached or bleached	5512.19	涤纶短纤维织物，385%，非未漂白或漂白
5512.21	Woven fabric, ³85% of acrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached	5512.21	腈纶短纤维织物，385%，未漂白或漂白
5512.29	Woven fabric, ³85% of acrylic staple fibres, other than unbleached or bleached	5512.29	腈纶短纤维织物，385%，非未漂白或漂白
5512.91	Woven fabric, ³85% of other synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached	5512.91	其他合成短纤维织物，385%，未漂白或漂白
5512.99	Woven fabric, ³85% of other synthetic staple fibres, other than unbleached or bleached	5512.99	其他合成短纤维织物，385%，非未漂白或漂白
5513.11	Plain weave polyester fabric, <85% syn stple fibre, with cot, ²170g/m2, unbl or bl	5513.11	平纹织法涤纶织物，<85%合成短纤维，含棉，2170克/平方米，未漂白或漂白
5513.12	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, unbl or bl	5513.12	斜纹织造聚酯短纤维织物，<85% 合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，未漂白或漂白
5513.13	Woven polyester fabric, <85% synthetic stple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, unbl or bl, nes	5513.13	涤纶织物，<85% 合成短纤维，含棉，2170克/平方米，未漂白或漂白，其他
5513.19	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, <85% syn. stpl fib, with cotton, ²170g/m2, unbl or bl	5513.19	其他合成短纤维织物，<85% 合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，未漂白或漂白
5513.21	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabric,<85% synthetic staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, dyed	5513.21	平纹织造聚酯短纤维织物,<85% 合成短纤维，含棉，2170克/平方米，染色
5513.22	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabric,<85% synthetic staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, dyed	5513.22	斜纹织造聚酯短纤维织物,<85% 合成短纤维，含棉，2170克/平方米，染色
5513.23	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, dyed, nes	5513.23	聚酯短纤维织物，<85%合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，染色，其他
5513.29	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, dyed	5513.29	其他合成短纤织物，<85%合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，染色
5513.31	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, yarn dyed	5513.31	平纹织造聚酯短纤维织物，<85%合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，纱线染色
5513.32	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, yarn dyed	5513.32	斜纹织造聚酯短纤维织物，<85%合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，纱线染色
5513.33	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, dyed nes	5513.33	聚酯短纤维织物，<85%合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，染色，其他
5513.39	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, yarn dyed	5513.39	其他合成短纤织物，<85%合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，纱线染色
5513.41	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn. stpl fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, printed	5513.41	平纹织造聚酯短纤维织物，<85% 合成短纤，含棉，2170克/平方米，印花
5513.42	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton,²170g/m2, printed	5513.42	斜纹织造聚酯短纤维织物，<85% 合成短纤维，含棉，2170克/平方米，印花
5513.43	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, <85% syn staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, printed, nes	5513.43	聚酯短纤维织物，<85% 合成短纤维，含棉，2170克/平方米，印花，其他
5513.49	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, ²170g/m2, printed	5513.49	其他合成短纤维织物，<85% 合成短纤维，含棉，2170克/平方米，印花
5514.11	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton,>170g/m2, unbl or bl	5514.11	平纹织造聚酯短纤维织物，<85% 合成短纤，含棉，>170g/m2，未漂白或漂白

5514.12	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, unbl or bl
5514.13	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, <85% syn. stpl fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, unbl or bl, nes
5514.19	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, <85% syn stpl. fib, with cotton, >170g/m2, unbl or bl
5514.21	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, dyed
5514.22	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% synthetic staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, dyed
5514.23	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, <85% synthetic staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, dyed
5514.29	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, <85% synthetic staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, dyed
5514.31	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, yarn dyed
5514.32	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% mixed with cotton, >170g/m2, yarn dyed
5514.33	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, yarn dyed nes
5514.39	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, <85% syn. stpl fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, yarn dyed
5514.41	Plain weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% synthetic staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, printed
5514.42	Twill weave polyester staple fibre fabric, <85% synthetic staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, printed
5514.43	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibres <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, printed, nes
5514.49	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, <85% syn. staple fibre, with cotton, >170g/m2, printed
5515.11	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, with viscose rayon staple fibre, nes
5515.12	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, with man-made filaments, nes
5515.13	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, with wool or fine animal hair, nes
5515.19	Woven fabric of polyester staple fibre, nes
5515.21	Woven fabric of acrylic staple fibre, with man-made filaments, nes
5515.22	Woven fabric of acrylic staple fibre, with wool or fine animal hair, nes
5515.29	Woven fabric of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, nes
5515.91	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, with man-made filaments, nes
5515.92	Woven fabric of other synthetic staple fibre, with wool or fine animal hair, nes
5515.99	Woven fabric of synthetic staple fibres, nes
5516.11	Woven fabric, 385% artificial staple fibre, unbleached or bleached
5516.12	Woven fabric, 385% artificial staple fibre, dyed
5516.13	Woven fabric, 385% artificial staple fibre, yarn dyed
5516.14	Woven fabric, 385% artificial staple fibre, printed
5516.21	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% artificial staple fibre, with man-made fib, unbl or bl
5516.22	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% artificial staple fibre, with man-made fib, dyed

5514.12	斜纹织造聚酯短纤维织物, <85% 合成短纤, 含棉, >170g/m2, 未漂白或漂白
5514.13	聚酯短纤维织物, <85%合成短纤维, 含棉, >170g/m2, 未漂白或漂白, 其他
5514.19	其他合成短纤维织物, <85%合成短纤, 含棉, >170g/m2, 未漂白或漂白
5514.21	平纹织造聚酯短纤维织物, <85%合成短纤维, 含棉, >170g/m2, 染色
5514.22	斜纹织造聚酯短纤维织物, <85%合成短纤维, 含棉, >170g/m2, 染色
5514.23	聚酯短纤维织物, <85%合成短纤维, 含棉, >170g/m2, 染色
5514.29	其他合成短纤维织物, <85% 合成短纤维, 含棉, >170g/m2, 染色
5514.31	平纹织造聚酯短纤维织物, <85% 合成短纤, 含棉, >170g/m2, 纱线染色
5514.32	斜纹织造聚酯短纤维织物, <85% 含棉混合, >170g/m2, 纱线染色
5514.33	聚酯短纤维织物, <85% 合成短纤, 含棉, >170g/m2, 纱线染色 其他
5514.39	其他合成短纤维织物, <85% 合成短纤, 含棉, >170g/m2, 纱线染色
5514.41	平纹织造聚酯短纤维织物, <85% 合成短纤维, 含棉, >170g/m2, 印花
5514.42	斜纹织造聚酯短纤维织物, <85% 合成短纤维, 含棉, >170g/m2, 印花
5514.43	聚酯短纤维织物 <85% 合成短纤, 含棉, >170g/m2, 印花, 其他
5514.49	其他合成短纤织物, <85% 合成短纤, 含棉, >170g/m2, 印花
5515.11	聚酯短纤维织物, 含粘胶人造丝短纤维, 其他
5515.12	聚酯短纤维织物, 含人造丝, 其他
5515.13	聚酯短纤维织物, 含羊毛或精细动物毛发, 其他
5515.19	聚酯短纤维织物, 其他
5515.21	腈纶短纤维织物, 含人造长丝, 其他
5515.22	腈纶短纤维织物, 含羊毛或精细动物毛发, 其他
5515.29	腈纶或改性丙烯腈短纤维织物, 其他
5515.91	其他合成短纤织物, 含人造长丝, 其他
5515.92	其他合成短纤织物, 含羊毛或精细动物毛发, 其他
5515.99	合成短纤维织造布, 其他
5516.11	织造织物, 385%人造短纤维, 未漂白或漂白
5516.12	织造织物, 385%人造短纤维, 染色
5516.13	织造织物, 385%人造短纤维, 纱线染色
5516.14	织造织物, 385%人造短纤维, 印花
5516.21	人造短纤维织造布, <85%人造短纤维, 含人造纤维, 未漂白或漂白
5516.22	人造短纤维织造布, <85%人造短纤维, 含人造纤维, 染色

5516.23	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% artificial staple fibre, with man-made fib, yarn dyed
5516.24	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% artificial staple fibre, with man-made fib, printed
5516.31	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% art stpl fibre, with wool/fine animal hair, unbl or bl
5516.32	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% art staple fibre, mixed mainly or solely with wool/fine animal hair, dyed
5516.33	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% art staple fibre, mixed mainly or solely with wool/fine animal hair, yarn dyed
5516.34	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% art staple fibre, mixed mainly or solely with wool/fine animal hair, printed
5516.41	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% artificial staple fibre, with cotton, unbl or bl
5516.42	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% artificial staple fibre, with cotton, dyed
5516.43	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% artificial staple fibre, with cotton, yarn dyed
5516.44	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, <85% artificial staple fibre, with cotton, printed
5516.91	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, unbleached or bleached, nes
5516.92	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, dyed, nes
5516.93	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, yarn dyed, nes
5516.94	Woven fabric of artificial staple fibre, printed, nes

Chapter 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns, twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

5601.10	Sanitary articles of wadding of textile materials, including sanitary towels, tampons, and diapers
5601.21	Wadding of cotton and articles thereof, other than sanitary articles
5601.22	Wadding of man-made fibres and articles thereof, other than sanitary articles
5601.29	Wadding of other textile materials and articles thereof, other than sanitary articles
5601.30	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
5602.10	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabric
5602.21	Felt other than needleloom, of wool or fine animal hair, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5602.29	Felt other than needleloom, of other textile materials, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
5602.90	Felt of textile materials, nes
5603.11	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of man-made filaments, ² 25g/m2
5603.12	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of man-made filaments, >25g/m2 but ² 70g/m2
5603.13	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of man-made filaments, >70g/m2 but ² 150g/m2
5603.14	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of man-made filaments, >150g/m2
5603.91	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, other, ² 25g/m2

5516.23	人造短纤维织造布，<85%人造短纤维，含人造纤维，纱线染色
5516.24	人造短纤维织造布,<85%人造短纤维，含人造纤维，印花
5516.31	人造短纤维织造布，<85% art stpl fibre，含羊毛/精细动物毛发，未漂白或漂白
5516.32	人造短纤维织造布，<85% art staple fibre，主要或仅与羊毛 / 精细动物毛发混合，染色
5516.33	人造短纤维织造布，<85% art staple fibre，主要或仅与羊毛 / 精细动物毛发混合，纱线染色
5516.34	人造短纤维织造布，<85% art staple fibre，主要或仅与羊毛/精细动物毛发混合，印花
5516.41	人造短纤维织造布，<85%人造短纤维，含棉，未漂白或漂白
5516.42	人造短纤维织造布，<85%人造短纤维，含棉，染色
5516.43	人造短纤维织造布，<85%人造短纤维，含棉，纱线染色
5516.44	人造短纤维织造布，<85%人造短纤维，含棉，印花
5516.91	人造短纤维织造布，未漂白或漂白，其他
5516.92	人造短纤维织造布，染色，其他
5516.93	人造短纤维织造布，纱线染色，其他
5516.94	人造短纤维织造布，印花，其他

章节 56 填充物、毡和无纺布；特种纱线、麻线、绳索、绳索及其制品 5601.10 纺织材料填充物的卫生用品，包括卫生

毛巾、卫生棉条和尿布	5601.21 棉填充物及其制品，非卫生用品	5601.22 人造纤维填充物及其制品，非卫生用品
5601.29 其他纺织材料填充物及其制品，非卫生用品	5601.30 纺织 flock 和粉尘和工厂毛羽	5602.10 针织毡和缝编纤维织物
5602.21 非针织毡，羊毛或精细动物毛发，未浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压	5602.29 非针织毡，其他纺织材料，未浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压	5602.90 其他纺织材料毡，其他
5603.11 无纺布，是否浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压，人造长丝，225g/m2	5603.12 无纺布，是否浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压，人造长丝，>25g/m2 但270g/m2	5603.13 无纺布，是否浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压，人造长丝，>70g/m2 但2150g/m2
5603.14 无纺布，是否浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压，人造长丝，>150g/m2	5603.91 无纺布，是否浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压，其他，225g/m2	

5603.92	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, other, >25g/m2 but²70g/m2
5603.93	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, other, >70g/m2 but²150g/m2
5603.94	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, other, >150g/m2
5604.10	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
5604.20	High tenacity yarn of polyester, nylon other polyamide, viscose rayon, impregnated or coated
5604.90	Textile yarn, strip, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics nes
5605.00	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn combined with metal thread, strip, or powder
5606.00	Gimped yarn nes; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn
5607.10	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres
5607.21	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave
5607.29	Twine nes, cordage, ropes and cables, of sisal textile fibres
5607.30	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibres
5607.41	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607.49	Twine nes, cordage, ropes and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene
5607.50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of other synthetic fibres
5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of other materials
5608.11	Made up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials
5608.19	Knotted netting of twine, cordage, or rope, and other made up nets of man-made textile materials
5608.90	Knotted netting of twine, cordage, or rope, nes, and made up nets of other textile materials
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope and cables, nes

Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings

5701.10	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, knotted
5701.90	Carpets of other textile materials, knotted
5702.10	Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar textile hand-woven rugs
5702.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
5702.31	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, of woven pile construction, not made up, nes
5702.32	Carpets of man-made textile materials, of woven pile construction, not made up, nes
5702.39	Carpets of other textile materials, of woven pile construction, not made up, nes
5702.41	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, of woven pile construction, made up, nes
5702.42	Carpets of man-made textile materials, of woven pile construction, made up, nes
5702.49	Carpets of other textile materials, of woven pile construction, made up, nes
5702.51	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, woven, not made up, nes
5702.52	Carpets of man-made textile materials, woven, not made up, nes
5702.59	Carpets of other textile materials, woven, not made up, nes
5702.91	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, woven, made up, nes

5603.92	无纺布，是否浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压，其他，>25g/m2 但270g/m2
5603.93	无纺布，是否浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压，其他，>70g/m2 但2150g/m2
5603.94	无纺布，是否浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压，其他，>150g/m2
5604.10	橡胶线和绳，纺织覆盖
5604.20	聚酯、尼龙和其他锦纶的高强纱线，浸渍或涂层
5604.90	纺织纱线，条带，浸渍、涂层、覆盖或用橡胶或塑料包覆，其他
5605.00	金属化纱线，是纺织纱线与金属丝、条带或粉末结合
5606.00	绞花纱线，其他；灯芯绒纱线；圈绒纱线
5607.10	麻线、绳索、绳和电缆，黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维
5607.21	绑定或打包麻线，剑麻或其他 Agave 属纤维
5607.29	麻线，绳索，绳和电缆，剑麻纺织纤维
5607.30	麻线，绳索，绳和电缆，麻或其他硬（叶）纤维
5607.41	绑定或打包麻线，聚乙烯或聚丙烯
5607.49	麻线，绳索，绳和电缆，聚乙烯或聚丙烯
5607.50	麻线，绳索，绳和电缆，其他合成纤维
5607.90	麻线，绳索，绳和电缆，其他材料
5608.11	成套渔网，人造纺织材料
5608.19	麻线绳索或绳的编结网，和其他人造纺织材料成套网
5608.90	麻线绳索或绳的编结网，其他，和人造纺织材料成套网
5609.00	纱线制品，条带，麻线，绳索，绳和电缆，其他

第 57 章 地毯及其他纺织地面覆盖物

5701.10	羊毛或精细动物毛地毯
5701.90	其他纺织材料的编结地毯
5702.10	凯勒姆，舒马克斯，卡拉马尼和类似纺织手工编织的地毯
5702.20	椰子纤维（椰糠）地面覆盖物
5702.31	羊毛或精细动物毛发的编绒结构地毯，未成套，其他
5702.32	人造纺织材料的编绒结构地毯，未成套，其他
5702.39	其他纺织材料的编绒结构地毯，未成套，其他
5702.41	羊毛或精细动物毛发的编绒结构地毯，成套，其他
5702.42	人造纺织材料的编绒结构地毯，成套，其他
5702.49	其他纺织材料的编绒结构地毯，成套，其他
5702.51	羊毛或精细动物毛发的编织地毯，未成套，其他
5702.52	人造纺织材料的编织地毯，未成套，其他
5702.59	其他纺织材料的编织地毯，未成套，其他
5702.91	羊毛或精细动物毛发的编织地毯，成套，其他

5702.92	Carpets of man-made textile materials, woven, made up, nes
5702.99	Carpets of other textile materials, woven, made up, nes
5703.10	Carpets of wool or fine animal hair, tufted
5703.20	Carpets of nylon or other polyamide, tufted
5703.30	Carpets of other man-made textile materials, tufted
5703.90	Carpets of other textile materials, tufted
5704.10	Tiles of felt of textile materials, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2
5704.90	Carpets of felt of textile materials, nes
5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, nes

Chapter 58 embroidery	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings;
5801.10	Woven pile fabric of wool or fine animal hair, other than terry and narrow fabric
5801.21	Woven uncut weft pile fabric of cotton, other than terry and narrow fabric
5801.22	Cut corduroy fabric of cotton, other than narrow fabric
5801.23	Woven weft pile fabric of cotton, nes
5801.24	Woven warp pile fabric of cotton, epingle (uncut), other than terry and narrow fabric
5801.25	Woven warp pile fabric of cotton, cut, other than terry and narrow fabric
5801.26	Chenille fabric of cotton, other than narrow fabric
5801.31	Woven uncut weft pile fabric of manmade fibres, other than terry and narrow fabric
5801.32	Cut corduroy fabric of man-made fibres, other than narrow fabric
5801.33	Woven weft pile fabric of man-made fibres, nes
5801.34	Woven warp pile fabric of man-made fibre, epingle (uncut),other than terry and narrow fabric
5801.35	Woven warp pile fabric of man-made fibre, cut, other than terry and narrow fabric
5801.36	Chenille fabric of man-made fibres, other than narrow fabric
5801.90	Woven pile fabric and chenille fabric of other textile materials, other than terry and narrow fabric
5802.11	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabric of cotton, other than narrow fabric, unbleached
5802.19	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabric of cotton, other than unbleached or narrow fabric
5802.20	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabric of other textile materials, other than narrow fabric
5802.30	Tufted textile fabric, other than products of heading No 57.03
5803.10	Gauze of cotton, other than narrow fabric
5803.90	Gauze of other textile material, other than narrow fabric
5804.10	Tulles and other net fabric, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabric
5804.21	Mechanically made lace of man-made fibre, in the piece, in strips or motifs
5804.29	Mechanically made lace of other textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5804.30	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs

5702.92 人造纺织材料的编织地毯，成套，其他 5702.99 其他纺织材料的编织地毯，成套，其他 5703.10 羊毛或精细动物毛发的簇绒地毯 5703.20 尼龙或其他锦纶的簇绒地毯 5703.30 其他人造纺织材料的簇绒地毯 5703.90 其他纺织材料的簇绒地毯 5704.10 纺织材料毡的瓦片，最大表面积为0.3 m2 5704.90 纺织材料毡的地毯，其他 5705.00 地毯和其他纺织地面覆盖物，其他

第58章 特种编织织物；簇绒纺织织物；蕾丝；挂毯；装饰边缘；刺绣 5801.10 羊毛或精细动物毛发织造绒面织物，非灯芯绒及窄幅织物 5801.21 棉织未切割纬向绒面织物，非灯芯绒及窄幅织物 5801.22 棉割绒织物，非窄幅织物 5801.23 棉织纬向绒面织物，其他 5801.24 棉织经向绒面织物，epingle（未切割），非灯芯绒及窄幅织物 5801.25 棉织经向绒面织物，切割，非灯芯绒及窄幅织物 5801.26 棉灯芯绒织物，非窄幅织物 5801.31 人造纤维织造未切割纬向绒面织物，非灯芯绒及窄幅织物 5801.32 人造纤维割绒织物，非窄幅织物 5801.33 人造纤维织造纬向绒面织物，其他 5801.34 人造纤维织造经向绒面织物，epingle（未切割），非灯芯绒及窄幅织物 5801.35 人造纤维织造经向绒面织物，切割，非灯芯绒及窄幅织物 5801.36 人造纤维灯芯绒织物，非窄幅织物 5801.90 其他纺织材料织造绒面织物及灯芯绒织物，非灯芯绒及窄幅织物 5802.11 毛巾布及类似棉织灯芯绒织物，非窄幅织物，未漂白 5802.19 毛巾布及类似棉织灯芯绒织物，非未漂白或窄幅织物 5802.20 毛巾布及类似其他纺织材料织造灯芯绒织物，非窄幅织物 5802.30 非第57.03品目产品簇绒纺织织物 5803.10 棉纱布，非窄幅织物 5803.90 其他纺织材料纱布，非窄幅织物 5804.10 网眼织物及类似网状织物，不包括织造、针织或钩针编织织物 5804.21 人造纤维机织蕾丝，件装，条状或图案 5804.29 其他纺织材料机织蕾丝，件装，条状或图案 5804.30 手织蕾丝，件装，条状或图案

5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries and needle-worked tapestries, whether or not made up
5806.10	Narrow woven pile fabric and narrow chenille fabric
5806.20	Narrow woven fabric, containing ³ 5% elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, nes
5806.31	Narrow woven fabric of cotton, nes
5806.32	Narrow woven fabric of man-made fibres, nes
5806.39	Narrow woven fabric of other textile materials, nes
5806.40	Fabric consisting of warp without weft, assembled by means of an adhesive
5807.10	Labels, badges and similar woven articles of textile materials
5807.90	Labels, badges and similar articles, not woven, of textile materials, nes
5808.10	Braids in the piece
5808.90	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, other than knit; tassels, pompons and similar articles
5809.00	Woven fabric of metal thread or metallized yarn, for apparel, and homefurnishings, nes
5810.10	Embroidery without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
5810.91	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, nes
5810.92	Embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, nes
5810.99	Embroidery of other textile materials, in the piece, in strips or motifs, nes
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece

Chapter 59 Impregnated, coated, covered, laminated textile fabric; textile articles suitable for industrial use

5901.10	Textile fabric coated with gum, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like
5901.90	Tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; stiffened textile fabric for hats, nes
5902.10	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity nylon or other polyamide yarn
5902.20	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity polyester yarn
5902.90	Tire cord fabric made of high tenacity viscose rayon yarn
5903.10	Textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nes
5903.20	Textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with polyurethane, nes
5903.90	Textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with plastics, nes
5904.10	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape
5904.91	Floor coverings, other than linoleum, with a base of needleloom felt or nonwovens
5904.92	Floor coverings, other than linoleum, with other textile base
5905.00	Textile wall coverings
5906.10	Rubberized textile adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
5906.91	Rubberized textile knitted or crocheted fabric, nes
5906.99	Rubberized textile fabric, nes
5907.00	Textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered, nes; painted canvas for theatre use, backdrops, etc.
5908.00	Textile wicks for lamps, stoves, candles or the like; gas mantles and knitted gas mantle fabric
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing

5805.00	手织挂毯及刺绣挂毯，是否成套
5806.10	窄幅绒面织物及窄幅灯芯绒织物
5806.20	窄幅织物，含35%弹性纱线或橡胶线，其他
5806.31	棉窄幅织物，其他
5806.32	人造纤维窄幅织物，其他
5806.39	其他纺织材料窄幅织物，其他
5806.40	无纬纱织物，以胶粘方式组装
5807.10	标签、徽章及类似纺织材料织造品
5807.90	纺织材料非织造标签、徽章及类似物品，其他
5808.10	件装花边
5808.90	件装装饰边缘，非针织；流苏、毛球及类似物品
5809.00	金属丝或金属化纱线织造织物，用于服装及家居用品，其他
5810.10	无底纹刺绣，件装，条状或图案
5810.91	棉刺绣，件装，条状或图案，其他
5810.92	人造纤维刺绣，件装，条状或图案，其他
5810.99	其他纺织材料刺绣，件装，条状或图案
5811.00	件装绗缝纺织品

章节59 浸渍、涂层、覆盖、层压纺织织物；适用于工业的纺织品 5901.10 涂胶纺织织物，用于书籍外封面的种类

或类似 5901.90 描图纸；预涂画布；帽子用硬挺纺织织物，其他 5902.10 高强尼龙或其他聚酰胺纱线轮胎帘布织物 5902.20 高强涤纶纱线轮胎帘布织物 5902.90 高强粘胶人造丝纱线轮胎帘布织物 5903.10 浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压聚氯乙烯的纺织织物，其他 5903.20 浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压聚氨酯的纺织织物，其他 5903.90 浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压塑料的纺织织物，其他 5904.10 软木地板，是否切割成形状 5904.91 除软木地板外的地面覆盖物，基材为针织毡或无纺布 5904.92 除软木地板外的地面覆盖物，其他纺织基材 5905.00 纺织墙饰 5906.10 宽度不超过 20 厘米的橡胶化纺织粘合带 5906.91 橡胶化纺织针织或钩针织物，其他 5906.99 橡胶化纺织织物，其他 5907.00 浸渍、涂层、覆盖的纺织织物，其他；戏剧用绘画画布、幕布等 5908.00 灯、炉灶、蜡烛或类似物品的纺织引线；燃气灯罩和针织燃气灯罩织物 5909.00 纺织软管和类似纺织软管

5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material whether or not reinforced
5911.10	Felt and felt-lined woven fabric combined with rubber, leather, or other material, for technical uses
5911.20	Textile bolting cloth, whether or not made up
5911.31	Textile fabric, endless or linked, for paper-making or similar machines, weighing <650 g/m2
5911.32	Textile fabric, endless or linked, for paper-making or similar machines, weighing ³ 650 g/m2
5911.40	Textile straining cloth used in oil presses or the like, including of human hair
5911.90	Textile products and articles for technical uses, nes

Chapter 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics

6001.10	Long pile knitted or crocheted textile fabric
6001.21	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabric, of cotton
6001.22	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabric, of man-made fibres
6001.29	Looped pile knitted or crocheted fabric, of other textile materials
6001.91	Pile knitted or crocheted fabric, of cotton, nes
6001.92	Pile knitted or crocheted fabric, of man-made fibre, nes
6001.99	Pile knitted or crocheted fabric, of other textile materials, nes
6002.10	Knitted or crocheted textile fabric, width ² 30 cm, ³ 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, nes
6002.20	Knitted or crocheted textile fabric, width not exceeding 30 cm, nes
6002.30	Knitted or crocheted textile fabric, width > 30 cm, ³ 5% of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, nes
6002.41	Warp knitted fabric, of wool or fine animal hair, nes
6002.42	Warp knitted fabric, of cotton, nes
6002.43	Warp knitted fabric, of man-made fibres, nes
6002.49	Warp knitted fabric, of other materials, nes
6002.91	Knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool or of fine animal hair, nes
6002.92	Knitted or crocheted fabric, of cotton, nes
6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric, of manmade fibres, nes
6002.99	Knitted or crocheted fabric, of other materials, nes

Chapter 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

6101.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, anoraks, and sim articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6101.20	Men's or boys' overcoats, anoraks, and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6101.30	Men's or boys' overcoats, anoraks, and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted
6101.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, anoraks, and sim articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted
6102.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, anoraks and sim art, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted
6102.20	Women's or girls' overcoats, anoraks and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6102.30	Women's or girls' overcoats, anoraks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted

5910.00 纺织材料传送带或输送带，是否加固 5911.10 毡和带毡衬的织造织物，与技术用途相结合，与橡胶、皮革或其他材料组合 5911.20 纺织防羽布，是否成套 5911.31 用于造纸机或类似机器的无端或连接纺织织物，重 <650 克/平方米 5911.32 用于造纸机或类似机器的无端或连接纺织织物，重 3650 克/平方米 5911.40 用于油压机或类似设备的纺织紧固布，包括人发 5911.90 技术用途的纺织产品和物品，其他

第60章 针织或钩针织物 6001.10 长毛针织或钩针织物

r钩针织物 6001.21 圈毛针织或钩针织物，棉 6001.22 圈毛针织或钩针织物，人造纤维 6001.29 圈毛针织或钩针织物，其他纺织材料 6001.91 毛针织或钩针织物，棉，其他 6001.92 毛针织或钩针织物，人造纤维，其他 6001.99 毛针织或钩针织物，其他纺织材料，其他 6002.10 针织或钩针织物，宽度230厘米，35%弹性纱线或橡胶线，其他 6002.20 针织或钩针织物，宽度不超过30厘米，其他 6002.30 针织或钩针织物，宽度> 30 厘米，35 %弹性纱线或橡胶线，其他 6002.41 经编织物，羊毛或精细动物毛发，其他 6002.42 经编织物，棉，其他 6002.43 经编织物，人造纤维，其他 6002.49 经编织物，其他材料，其他 6002.91 针织或钩针织物，羊毛或精细动物毛发，其他 6002.92 针织或钩针织物，棉，其他 6002.93 针织或钩针织物，人造纤维，其他 6002.99 针织或钩针织物，其他材料，其他

章节 61 服装及服装配件，针织或钩针编织 6101.10 男式或男孩式大衣，连帽外套和类似物品，o

f 羊毛或精细动物毛发，针织或钩针编织 6101.20 男式或男孩式大衣、连帽外套和类似物品，棉，针织或钩针编织 6101.30 男式或男孩式大衣、连帽外套和类似物品，人造纤维，针织或钩针编织 6101.90 男式或男孩式大衣、连帽外套和类似物品，其他纺织材料，针织或钩针编织 6102.10 女士或女孩的长大衣、连帽外套和模拟艺术，羊毛或精细动物毛发，针织或钩针编织 6102.20 女士或女孩的长大衣、连帽外套和类似物品，棉，针织或钩针编织 6102.30 女士或女孩的长大衣、连帽外套和类似物品，人造纤维，针织或钩针编织

6102.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, anoraks and sim art, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6102.90	女士或女孩的长大衣、连帽外套和模拟艺术, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6103.11	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6103.11	男士或男孩的套装, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6103.12	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6103.12	男士或男孩的套装, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6103.19	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6103.19	男士或男孩的套装, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6103.21	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6103.21	男士或男孩的套装, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6103.22	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6103.22	男士或男孩的套装, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6103.23	Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6103.23	男士或男孩的套装, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6103.29	Men's or boys' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6103.29	男士或男孩的套装, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6103.31	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6103.31	男士或男孩的夹克和西装外套, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6103.32	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6103.32	男士或男孩的夹克和西装外套, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6103.33	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6103.33	男士或男孩的夹克和西装外套, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6103.39	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6103.39	男士或男孩的夹克和西装外套, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6103.41	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6103.41	男式或男孩式裤和短裤, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6103.42	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6103.42	男式或男孩式裤和短裤, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6103.43	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6103.43	男式或男孩式裤和短裤, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6103.49	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6103.49	男式或男孩式裤和短裤, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6104.11	Women's or girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6104.11	女式或女孩式套装, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6104.12	Women's or girls' suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6104.12	女式或女孩式套装, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6104.13	Women's or girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6104.13	女式或女孩式套装, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6104.19	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6104.19	女式或女孩式套装, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6104.21	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6104.21	女式或女孩式套装, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6104.22	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6104.22	女式或女孩式套装, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6104.23	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6104.23	女式或女孩式套装, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6104.29	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6104.29	女式或女孩式套装, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6104.31	Women's or girls' jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6104.31	女士或女孩式夹克, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6104.32	Women's or girls' jackets, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6104.32	女士或女孩式夹克, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6104.33	Women's or girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6104.33	女士或女孩式夹克, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6104.39	Women's or girls' jackets, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6104.39	女士或女孩式夹克, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6104.41	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6104.41	女士或女孩连衣裙, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6104.42	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6104.42	女士或女孩连衣裙, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6104.43	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6104.43	女士或女孩连衣裙, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6104.44	Women's or girls' dresses, of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted	6104.44	女士或女孩连衣裙, 人造纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6104.49	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6104.49	女士或女孩连衣裙, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6104.51	Women's or girls' skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6104.51	女士或女孩裙子, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6104.52	Women's or girls' skirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6104.52	女士或女孩裙子, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6104.53	Women's or girls' skirts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6104.53	女士或女孩裙子, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6104.59	Women's or girls' skirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6104.59	女士或女孩裙子, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6104.61	Women's or girls' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6104.61	女士或女孩的裤子和短裤, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织

6104.62	Women's or girls' trousers and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6104.62	女士或女孩的裤子和短裤, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6104.63	Women's or girls' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6104.63	女士或女孩的裤子和短裤, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6104.69	Women's or girls' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6104.69	女士或女孩的裤子和短裤, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6105.10	Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6105.10	男士或男孩的衬衫, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6105.20	Men's or boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6105.20	男士或男孩的衬衫, 人造纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6105.90	Men's or boys' shirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6105.90	男士或男孩的衬衫, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6106.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6106.10	女士或女孩的衬衫和上衣, 棉的, 针织或钩针编织
6106.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6106.20	女士或女孩的衬衫和上衣, 人造纤维的, 针织或钩针编织
6106.90	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of other materials, knitted or crocheted	6106.90	女士或女孩的衬衫和上衣, 其他材料的, 针织或钩针编织
6107.11	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6107.11	男士或男孩的内裤和内裤, 棉的, 针织或钩针编织
6107.12	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6107.12	男士或男孩的内裤和内裤, 人造纤维的, 针织或钩针编织
6107.19	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6107.19	男士或男孩的内裤和内裤, 其他纺织材料的, 针织或钩针编织
6107.21	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6107.21	男士或男孩睡衣和睡裤, 棉的, 针织或钩针编织
6107.22	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6107.22	男士或男孩睡衣和睡裤, 人造纤维的, 针织或钩针编织
6107.29	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6107.29	男士或男孩睡衣和睡裤, 其他纺织材料的, 针织或钩针编织
6107.91	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, robes, and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6107.91	男士或男孩内裤, 内裤, 长袍, 以及棉的类似物品, 针织或钩针编织
6107.92	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, robes, and sim articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6107.92	男士或男孩内裤, 内裤, 长袍, 以及人造纤维的类似物品, 针织或钩针编织
6107.99	Men's or boys' underwear, briefs, robes, and sim art of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6107.99	男士或男孩内衣, 内裤, 长袍, 以及其他纺织材料的类似艺术, 针织或钩针编织
6108.11	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6108.11	女士或女孩衬裤和衬裙, 人造纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6108.19	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6108.19	女士或女孩衬裤和衬裙, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6108.21	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6108.21	女士或女孩内裤和内裤, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6108.22	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6108.22	女士或女孩内裤和内裤, 人造纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6108.29	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6108.29	女士或女孩内裤和内裤, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6108.31	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6108.31	女士或女孩睡衣和睡裤, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6108.32	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6108.32	女士或女孩睡袍和睡裤, 人造纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6108.39	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6108.39	女士或女孩睡袍和睡裤, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6108.91	Women's or girls' robes, dressing gowns, and similar articles of cotton, nes, knitted or crocheted	6108.91	女士或女孩长袍、晨袍和棉质类似物品, 其他, 针织或钩针编织
6108.92	Women's or girls' robes, dressing gowns, and sim art of man-made fibres, nes, knitted or crocheted	6108.92	女士或女孩长袍、晨袍和人造纤维模拟艺术, 其他, 针织或钩针编织
6108.99	Women's or girls' robes, dressing gowns, and sim art of other tex materials, nes, knitted or crocheted	6108.99	女士或女孩长袍、晨袍, 以及其他特克斯材料的模拟艺术、其他、针织或钩针编织

6109.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops, and similar garments, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6109.10	T恤、背心、吊带衫, 以及类似的服装, 棉质、针织或钩针编织
6109.90	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops, and similar garments, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6109.90	T恤、背心、吊带衫和其他纺织材料的类似服装, 针织或钩针编织
6110.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, and sim articles of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6110.10	毛衣、套头衫、卫衣和羊毛或精细动物毛发的类似物品, 针织或钩针编织
6110.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, and similar articles of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6110.20	毛衣、套头衫、卫衣和棉的类似物品, 针织或钩针编织
6110.30	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, and similar articles of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted	6110.30	毛衣、套头衫、卫衣和人造纤维的类似物品, 针织或钩针编织
6110.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, and sim articles of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6110.90	毛衣、套头衫、卫衣和其他纺织材料的类似物品, 针织或钩针编织
6111.10	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6111.10	羊毛或精细动物毛发的婴儿服装及服饰配件, 针织或钩针编织
6111.20	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6111.20	棉的婴儿服装及服饰配件, 针织或钩针编织
6111.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6111.30	合成纤维的婴儿服装及服饰配件, 针织或钩针编织
6111.90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6111.90	其他纺织材料的婴儿服装及服饰配件, 针织或钩针编织
6112.11	Track suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6112.11	棉的运动服, 针织或钩针编织
6112.12	Track suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6112.12	合成纤维的运动服, 针织或钩针编织
6112.19	Track suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6112.19	运动服, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6112.20	Ski suits, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6112.20	滑雪服, 纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6112.31	Men's or boys' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6112.31	男式或男孩泳衣, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6112.39	Men's or boys' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6112.39	男式或男孩泳衣, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6112.41	Women's or girls' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6112.41	女式或女孩泳衣, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6112.49	Women's or girls' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6112.49	女式或女孩泳衣, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6113.00	Garments made up of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile knitted or crocheted fabric	6113.00	浸渍、涂层、覆盖或层压的纺织针织或钩针编织织物制成的服装
6114.10	Garments of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted, nes	6114.10	羊毛或精细动物毛服装, 针织或钩针编织, 其他
6114.20	Garments of cotton, knitted or crocheted, nes	6114.20	棉服装, 针织或钩针编织, 其他
6114.30	Garments of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted, nes	6114.30	人造纤维服装, 针织或钩针编织, 其他
6114.90	Garments of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted, nes	6114.90	其他纺织材料服装, 针织或钩针编织, 其他
6115.11	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibre yarn, <67 decitex/single yarn, knitted or crocheted	6115.11	连裤袜和紧身裤, 合成纤维纱线, <67 分特/单纱, 针织或钩针编织
6115.12	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibre yarn, ≥67 decitex/single yarn, knitted or crocheted	6115.12	连裤袜和紧身裤, 合成纤维纱线, ≥67分特/单纱, 针织或钩针编织
6115.19	Panty hose and tights, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6115.19	连裤袜和紧身裤, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6115.20	Women full or knee length hosiery, of textile yarn, <67 decitex/single yarn, knitted or crocheted	6115.20	女士全腿或膝盖长度袜, 纺织纱线, <67 分特/单纱, 针织或钩针编织
6115.91	Hosiery nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6115.91	其他袜, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6115.92	Hosiery nes, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6115.92	其他袜, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6115.93	Hosiery nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6115.93	其他袜, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6115.99	Hosiery nes, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6115.99	其他袜, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织
6116.10	Gloves or mittens, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, knitted or crocheted	6116.10	手套或连指手套, 浸渍的, 涂层的或覆盖有塑料或橡胶, 针织或钩针编织
6116.91	Gloves or mittens, nes, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted	6116.91	手套或连指手套, 其他, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 针织或钩针编织
6116.92	Gloves or mittens, nes, of cotton, knitted or crocheted	6116.92	手套或连指手套, 其他, 棉, 针织或钩针编织
6116.93	Gloves or mittens, nes, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted	6116.93	手套或连指手套, 其他, 合成纤维, 针织或钩针编织
6116.99	Gloves or mittens, nes, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted	6116.99	手套或连指手套, 其他, 其他纺织材料, 针织或钩针编织

6117.10	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
6117.20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
6117.80	Clothing accessories nes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
6117.90	Parts of garments or clothing accessories, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted

Chapter 62: Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

6201.11	Men's or boys' overcoats, and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6201.12	Men's or boys' overcoats, and similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6201.13	Men's or boys' overcoats, and similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6201.19	Men's or boys' overcoats, and similar articles of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6201.91	Men's or boys' anoraks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6201.92	Men's or boys' anoraks and similar articles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6201.93	Men's or boys' anoraks and similar articles, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6201.99	Men's or boys' anoraks and similar articles, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6202.11	Women's or girls' overcoats and similar articles of wool or fine animal hair not knitted or crocheted
6202.12	Women's or girls' overcoats and similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6202.13	Women's or girls' overcoats and similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6202.19	Women's or girls' overcoats and similar articles of other textile mat, not knitted or crocheted 6202.91 Women's or girls' anoraks and similar article of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6202.92	Women's or girls' anoraks and similar article of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6202.93	Women's or girls' anoraks and similar article of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6202.99	Women's or girls' anoraks and similar article of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6203.11	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6203.12	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6203.19	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6203.21	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6203.22	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6203.23	Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6203.29	Men's or boys' ensembles, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6203.31	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6203.32	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted

6117.10	围巾、围巾、面纱等，纺织材料，针织或钩针编织
6117.20	领带、蝴蝶领结和领结，纺织材料，针织或钩针编织
6117.80	服装配件，其他，纺织材料，针织或钩针编织
6117.90	服装部件或服装配件，纺织材料，针织或钩针编织

章节 62：非针织或钩针的服装和服装配件

6201.11	动物毛发或非针织或钩针编织羊毛或精细的动物毛发的男士或男孩的大衣，以及棉质类似物品，非针织或钩针编织
6201.12	男士或男孩的大衣，以及人造纤维类似物品，非针织或钩针编织
6201.13	男士或男孩的大衣，以及其他纺织材料类似物品，非针织或钩针编织
6201.19	男士或男孩的连帽外套和类似物品，羊毛或精细动物毛发，非针织或钩针编织
6201.91	男士或男孩的连帽外套和类似物品，棉，非针织或钩针编织
6201.92	男士或男孩的连帽外套和类似物品，人造纤维，非针织或钩针编织
6201.93	男士或男孩的连帽外套和类似物品，其他纺织材料，非针织或钩针编织
6202.11	女士或女孩的大衣，以及羊毛或精细动物毛发类似物品，非针织或钩针编织
6202.12	女士或女孩的大衣，以及棉类似物品，非针织或钩针编织
6202.13	女士或女孩的大衣，以及人造纤维类似物品，非针织或钩针编织
6202.19	女士或女孩的大衣，以及其他纺织材料类似物品，非针织或钩针编织
6202.91	女士或女孩的连帽外套和类似物品，羊毛或精细动物毛发，非针织或钩针编织
6202.92	女士或女孩的连帽外套和类似物品，棉，非针织或钩针编织
6202.93	女士或女孩的连帽外套和类似物品，人造纤维，非针织或钩针编织
6202.99	女士或女孩的连帽外套和类似物品，其他纺织材料，非针织或钩针编织
6203.11	男士或男孩的套装，羊毛或精细动物毛发，非针织或钩针编织
6203.12	男士或男孩的套装，合成纤维，非针织或钩针编织
6203.19	男士或男孩的套装，其他纺织材料，非针织或钩针编织
6203.21	男士或男孩的套装，羊毛或精细动物毛发，非针织或钩针编织
6203.22	男士或男孩的套装，棉，非针织或钩针编织
6203.23	男士或男孩的套装，合成纤维，非针织或钩针编织
6203.29	男士或男孩的套装，其他纺织材料，非针织或钩针编织
6203.31	男士或男孩的夹克和西装外套，羊毛或精细动物毛发，非针织或钩针编织
6203.32	男士或男孩的夹克和西装外套，棉，非针织或钩针编织

6203.33	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6203.39	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6203.41	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6203.42	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6203.43	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6203.49	Men's or boys' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6204.11	Women's or girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6204.12	Women's or girls' suits, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6204.13	Women's or girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6204.19	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6204.21	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6204.22	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6204.23	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6204.29	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6204.31	Women's or girls' jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6204.32	Women's or girls' jackets, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6204.33	Women's or girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6204.39	Women's or girls' jackets, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6204.41	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6204.42	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6204.43	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6204.44	Women's or girls' dresses, of artificial fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6204.49	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6204.51	Women's or girls' skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6204.52	Women's or girls' skirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6204.53	Women's or girls' skirts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6204.59	Women's or girls' skirts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6204.61	Women's or girls' trousers and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6204.62	Women's or girls' trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6204.63	Women's or girls' trousers and shorts, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6204.69	Women's or girls' trousers and shorts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6205.10	Men's or boys' shirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6205.20	Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted

6203.33	男士或男孩的夹克和西装外套, 合成纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
203.39	男士或男孩的夹克和西装外套, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
203.41	男士或男孩的裤和短裤, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
203.42	男士或男孩的裤和短裤, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
203.43	男士或男孩的裤和短裤, 合成纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
203.49	男士或男孩的裤和短裤, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
204.11	女士或女孩的套装, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
204.12	女士或女孩的套装, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
204.13	女士或女孩的套装, 合成纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
204.19	女士或女孩的套装, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
204.21	女士或女孩的套装, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
204.22	女士或女孩的套装, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
204.23	女士或女孩的套装, 合成纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
204.29	女士或女孩的套装, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
204.31	女士或女孩的夹克, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
204.32	女士或女孩的夹克, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
204.33	女士或女孩的夹克, 合成纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
204.39	女士或女孩的夹克, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
204.41	女士或女孩的连衣裙, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
204.42	女士或女孩的连衣裙, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
204.43	女士或女孩的连衣裙, 合成纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
204.44	女士或女孩的连衣裙, 人造纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
204.49	女士或女孩的连衣裙, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
204.51	女士或女孩的裙子, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
204.52	女士或女孩的裙子, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
204.53	女士或女孩的裙子, 合成纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
204.59	女士或女孩的裙子, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
204.61	女士或男孩的裤和短裤, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
204.62	女士或男孩的裤和短裤, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
204.63	女士或男孩的裤和短裤, 合成纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
204.69	女士或男孩的裤和短裤, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
205.10	男士或男孩的衬衫, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
205.20	男士或男孩的衬衫, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织

6205.30	Men's or boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6205.90	Men's or boys' shirts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6206.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted
6206.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6206.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6206.40	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6206.90	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6207.11	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6207.19	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6207.21	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6207.22	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6207.29	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6207.91	Men's or boys' robes, dressing gowns, and similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6207.92	Men's or boys' robes, dressing gowns, and sim art of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6207.99	Men's or boys' robes, dressing gowns, and similar articles of other textile materials, not knit
6208.11	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6208.19	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6208.21	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6208.22	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6208.29	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6208.91	Women's or girls' panties, robes, and similar articles of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6208.92	Women's or girls' panties, robes, and similar articles of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6208.99	Women's or girls' panties, robes, and sim art of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6209.10	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted
6209.20	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6209.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6209.90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6210.10	Garments made up of textile felts and of nonwoven textile fabric

6205.30	男士或男孩的衬衫，人造纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织
6205.90	男士或男孩的衬衫，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6206.10	女士或女孩的衬衫和上衣，丝绸或丝绸废料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6206.20	女士或女孩的衬衫和上衣，羊毛或精细动物毛发制成，非针织或钩针编织
6206.30	女士或女孩的衬衫和上衣，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织
6206.40	女士或女孩的衬衫和上衣，人造纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织
6206.90	女士或女孩的衬衫和上衣，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6207.11	男士或男孩的内裤和内裤，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织
6207.19	男士或男孩的内裤和内裤，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6207.21	男士或男孩的睡衣和睡裤，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织
6207.22	男士或男孩的睡衣和睡裤，人造纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织
6207.29	男士或男孩的睡衣和睡裤，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6207.91	男士或男孩的浴袍、晨袍及类似物品，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织
6207.92	男士或男孩的浴袍、晨袍及模拟艺术，人造纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织
6207.99	男士或男孩的浴袍、晨袍及类似物品，其他纺织材料制成，非针织
6208.11	女士或女孩的睡裙和衬裙，人造纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织
6208.19	女士或女孩的睡裙和衬裙，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6208.21	女士或女孩的睡衣和睡裤，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织
6208.22	女士或女孩的睡衣和睡裤，人造纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织
6208.29	女士或女孩的睡衣和睡裤，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6208.91	女士或女孩的内裤、浴袍及类似物品，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织
6208.92	女士或女孩的内裤、浴袍及类似物品，人造纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织
6208.99	女士或女孩的内裤、浴袍及模拟艺术，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6209.10	婴儿服装及服饰配件，羊毛或精细动物毛发制成，非针织或钩针编织
6209.20	婴儿服装及服饰配件，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织
6209.30	婴儿服装及服饰配件，合成纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织
6209.90	婴儿服装及服饰配件，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织
6210.10	由纺织毡和非织造纺织物制成的服装

6210.20	Men's or boys' overcoats and similar articles of impreg, coated, covered etc, textile fabric	6210.20	男式或男孩式大衣和浸渍、涂层、覆盖等类似物品的纺织织物
6210.30	Women's or girls' overcoats and sim art, of impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated woven fabric	6210.30	女士或女孩的长大衣和模拟艺术, 由浸渍的、涂层的、覆盖的或层压的织造织物制成
6210.40	Men's or boys' garments nes, made up of impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated woven fabric	6210.40	男式或男孩的其他服装, 由浸渍的、涂层的、覆盖的或层压的织造织物制成
6210.50	Women's or girls' garments nes, of impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated woven fabric	6210.50	女士或女孩的其他服装, 由浸渍的、涂层的、覆盖的或层压的织造织物制成
6211.11	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials not knitted or crocheted	6211.11	男式或男孩的泳装, 由非针织或钩针编织的纺织材料制成
6211.12	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	6211.12	女士或女孩的泳装, 由纺织材料制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.20	Ski suits, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	6211.20	滑雪服, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.31	Men's or boys' garments nes, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	6211.31	男士或男孩服装 nes, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.32	Men's or boys' garments nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	6211.32	男士或男孩服装 nes, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.33	Men's or boys' garments nes, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	6211.33	男士或男孩服装 nes, 人造纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.39	Men's or boys' garments nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	6211.39	男士或男孩服装 nes, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.41	Women's or girls' garments nes, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	6211.41	女士或女孩服装 nes, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.42	Women's or girls' garments nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	6211.42	女士或女孩服装 nes, 棉, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.43	Women's or girls' garments nes, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	6211.43	女士或女孩服装 nes, 人造纤维, 非针织或钩针编织
6211.49	Women's or girls' garments nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	6211.49	女士或女孩服装 nes, 其他纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织
6212.10	Brassieres and parts thereof, of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted	6212.10	胸罩及其部件, 纺织材料, 是否针织或钩针编织
6212.20	Girdles, panty girdles and parts thereof, of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted	6212.20	束腰、内裤式束腰及其部件, 纺织材料, 是否针织或钩针编织
6212.30	Corselettes and parts thereof, of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted	6212.30	紧身胸衣及其部件, 纺织材料, 是否针织或钩针编织
6212.90	Corsets, braces and sim articles and parts, of textile materials, whether or not knitted or crocheted	6212.90	紧身胸衣、背带和类似物品及部件, 由纺织材料制成, 是否针织或钩针编织
6213.10	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	6213.10	手帕, 由丝绸或丝绸废料制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6213.20	Handkerchiefs, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	6213.20	手帕, 由棉制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6213.90	Handkerchiefs, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	6213.90	手帕, 由其他纺织材料制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6214.10	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	6214.10	围巾、披肩、面纱和类似物品, 由丝绸或丝绸废料制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6214.20	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	6214.20	围巾、披肩、面纱和类似物品, 由羊毛或精细动物毛发制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6214.30	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted	6214.30	围巾、披肩、面纱及其类似品, 由合成纤维制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6214.40	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of artificial fibres, not knitted or crocheted	6214.40	围巾、披肩、面纱及其类似品, 由人造纤维制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6214.90	Shawls, scarves, veils and the like, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	6214.90	围巾、披肩、面纱及其类似品, 由其他纺织材料制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6215.10	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	6215.10	领带、蝴蝶领结和领结, 由丝绸或丝绸废料制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6215.20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted	6215.20	领带、蝴蝶领结和领结, 由人造纤维制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6215.90	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	6215.90	领带、蝴蝶领结和领结, 由其他纺织材料制成, 非针织或钩针编织
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted	6216.00	手套、连指手套和手套, 为纺织材料, 非针织或钩针编织

6217.10	Clothing accessories of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, nes
6217.90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted, nes

Chapter 63 Other made up textile articles; needlecraft sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

6301.10	Electric blankets, of textile materials
6301.20	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair
6301.30	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of cotton
6301.40	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
6301.90	Blankets (other than electric) and travelling rugs, of other textile materials
6302.10	Bed linen, of textile knitted or crocheted or crocheted materials
6302.21	Bed linen, of cotton, printed, not knitted or crocheted
6302.22	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, printed, not knitted or crocheted
6302.29	Bed linen, of other textile materials, printed, not knitted or crocheted
6302.31	Bed linen, of cotton, nes
6302.32	Bed linen, of man-made fibres, nes
6302.39	Bed linen, of other textile materials, nes
6302.40	Table linen, of textile knitted or crocheted materials
6302.51	Table linen, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6302.52	Table linen, of flax, not knitted or crocheted
6302.53	Table linen, of man-made fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6302.59	Table linen, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6302.60	Toilet and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabric, of cotton
6302.91	Toilet and kitchen linen, of cotton, nes
6302.92	Toilet and kitchen linen, of flax
6302.93	Toilet and kitchen linen, of man-made fibres
6302.99	Toilet and kitchen linen, of other textile materials
6303.11	Curtains, interior blinds and curtain or bed valances, of cotton, knitted or crocheted
6303.12	Curtains, interior blinds and curtain or bed valances, of synthetic fibre, knitted or crocheted
6303.19	Curtains, interior blinds and curtain or bed valances, other textile materials, knitted or crocheted
6303.91	Curtains, interior blinds and curtain or bed valances, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6303.92	Curtains, interior blinds and curtain or bed valances, of synthetic fibre, not knitted or crocheted
6303.99	Curtains, interior blinds and curtain or bed valances, of other tex mat, not knitted or crocheted
6304.11	Bedspreads of textile materials, nes, knitted or crocheted
6304.19	Bedspreads of textile materials, nes, not knitted or crocheted
6304.91	Furnishing articles nes, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted
6304.92	Furnishing articles nes, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted
6304.93	Furnishing articles nes, of synthetic fibres, not knitted or crocheted
6304.99	Furnishing articles nes, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted
6305.10	Sacks and bags of jute or of other textile bast fibres
6305.20	Sacks and bags of cotton

6217.10	纺织品非针织或钩针制成的服装配件， 未分类
6217.90	服装或纺织品非针织或钩针制成的服装配件的部件， 未分类

第63章 其他制成纺织品；针工艺套装；穿旧的服装和穿旧的纺织品；破布 6301.10 电热毯，其他纺织材料制成 6301.20 非电热毯和旅行地毯，羊毛或精细动物毛发制成 6301.30 非电热毯和旅行地毯，棉制成 6301.40 非电热毯和旅行地毯，合成纤维制成 6301.90 非电热毯和旅行地毯，其他纺织材料制成 6302.10 床上用品，针织或钩针编织或钩针材料制成 6302.21 床上用品，棉制成，印花，非针织或钩针编织 6302.22 床上用品，人造纤维制成，印花，非针织或钩针编织 6302.29 床上用品，其他纺织材料制成，印花，非针织或钩针编织 6302.31 床上用品，棉制成，其他 6302.32 床上用品，人造纤维制成，其他 6302.39 床上用品，其他纺织材料制成，其他 6302.40 桌布，针织或钩针编织材料制成 6302.51 桌布，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织 6302.52 桌布，亚麻制成，非针织或钩针编织 6302.53 桌布，人造纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织 6302.59 桌布，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织 6302.60 卫生间和厨房用品，灯芯绒或类似灯芯绒织物制成，棉制成 6302.91 卫生间和厨房用品，棉制成，其他 6302.92 卫生间和厨房用品，亚麻制成 6302.93 卫生间和厨房用品，人造纤维制成 6302.99 卫生间和厨房用品，其他纺织材料制成 6303.11 窗帘、室内百叶窗和窗帘或床帘，棉制成，针织或钩针编织 6303.12 窗帘、室内百叶窗和窗帘或床帘，合成纤维制成，针织或钩针编织 6303.19 窗帘、室内百叶窗和窗帘或床帘，其他纺织材料制成，针织或钩针编织 6303.91 窗帘、室内百叶窗和窗帘或床帘，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织 6303.92 窗帘、室内百叶窗和窗帘或床帘，合成纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织 6303.99 窗帘、室内百叶窗和窗帘或床帘，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织 6304.11 床罩，其他纺织材料制成，其他，针织或钩针编织 6304.19 床罩，其他纺织材料制成，其他，非针织或钩针编织 6304.91 家具未分类，其他纺织材料制成，针织或钩针编织 6304.92 家具未分类，棉制成，非针织或钩针编织 6304.93 家具未分类，合成纤维制成，非针织或钩针编织 6304.99 家具未分类，其他纺织材料制成，非针织或钩针编织 6305.10 袋和包，黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维制成 6305.20 袋和包，棉制成

6305.32	Sacks and bags of man-made textile materials - flexible intermediate bulk containers
6305.33	Sacks and bags of polyethylene or polypropylene strips
6305.39	Sacks and bags of other man-made textile materials
6305.90	Sacks and bags of other textile materials
6306.11	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton
6306.12	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres
6306.19	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials
6306.21	Tents, of cotton
6306.22	Tents, of synthetic fibres
6306.29	Tents, of other textile materials
6306.31	Sails, of synthetic fibres
6306.39	Sails, of other textile materials
6306.41	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton
6306.49	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials
6306.91	Camping goods nes, of cotton
6306.99	Camping goods nes, of other textile materials
6307.10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, of textile materials
6307.20	Life jackets and life belts, of textile materials
6307.90	Made up articles, of textile materials, nes, including dress patterns
6308.00	Sets of woven fabric and yarn, for rugs, tapestries, and similar textile articles, for retail sale
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles

Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters, and the like; parts of such articles

ex 6405.20	Footwear with soles and uppers of wool felt
ex 6406.10	Footwear uppers of which the external surface is ³50% textile material
ex 6406.99	Leg warmers and gaiters of textile materials

Chapter 65 Headgear and parts thereof

6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt
6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
6503.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
6505.90	Hats and other headgear, knitted or made up from lace, or other textile materials

Chapter 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seatsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

6601.10	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, garden type
6601.91	Other umbrella types, telescopic shaft
6601.99	Other umbrellas

Chapter 70 Glass and glassware

ex 7019.19	Yarn of fibre glass
7019.40	Woven fabric of rovings
7019.51	Other woven fabric, of a width ²30cm
7019.52	Other woven fabric, of a width >30cm, plain weave, weighing <250g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn ²136 tex
7019.59	Other woven fabric, other

6305.32 袋和包，人造纺织材料 - 柔性中间包装容器 6305.33 袋和包，聚乙烯或聚丙烯条制成 6305.39 袋和包，其他人造纺织材料 6305.90 袋和包，其他纺织材料 6306.11 帆布、遮阳篷和遮阳篷，棉制成 6306.12 帆布、遮阳篷和遮阳篷，合成纤维制成 6306.19 帆布、遮阳篷和遮阳篷，其他纺织材料制成 6306.21 帐篷，棉制成 6306.22 帐篷，合成纤维制成 6306.29 帐篷，其他纺织材料制成 6306.31 帆，合成纤维制成 6306.39 帆，其他纺织材料制成 6306.41 充气床垫，棉制成 6306.49 充气床垫，其他纺织材料制成 6306.91 其他露营用品，棉制成 6306.99 其他露营用品，其他纺织材料制成 6307.10 地布、餐垫、除尘器及类似清洁布，纺织材料制成 6307.20 救生衣和救生带，纺织材料制成 6307.90 成套物品，纺织材料制成，其他，包括服装图案 6308.00 织造织物和纱线套装，用于地毯、挂毯和类似纺织物品，零售销售 6309.00 穿旧的服装和其他穿旧物品

章节 64 鞋靴、护腿及类似物品；此类物品的部件 ex 6405.20 鞋靴，鞋底和鞋面为羊毛毡 ex 6406.10 鞋面外表面为350%纺织材料的鞋靴 ex 6406.99 纺织材料的保暖裤和护腿

章节 65 头饰及其部件 6501.00 帽型，帽身 es和帽檐为毡的；毡制平顶帽和袖口 6502.00 帽型， 编织或由任何材料的条带组装而成 6503.00 毡帽和其他毡制头饰 6504.00 帽子和其他头饰， 编织或由任何材料的条带组装而成 6505.90 帽子和其他头饰， 针织或由蕾丝或其他纺织材料成套

章节 66 雨伞、遮阳伞、拐杖、座椅杖、鞭子、马鞭及其部件 6601.10 雨伞和遮阳伞，花园类型

6601.91 其他雨伞类型， 伸缩杆 6601.99 其他雨伞

章节 70 玻璃和玻璃器皿 ex 7019.19 纱线

e 玻璃 7019.40 捻纱织造布 7019.51 其他织造织物， 宽度 230cm 7019.52 其他织造织物， 宽度 >30cm，平纹织法，重量 <250g/m2，长丝每单纱测量 2136 特克斯 7019.59 其他织造织物， 其他

Chapter 88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof 8804.00	Parachutes; their parts and accessories
Chapter 91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof 9113.90	Watch straps, bands and bracelets of textile materials
Chapter 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings ex 9404.90	Pillow and cushions of cotton; quilts; eiderdowns; comforters and sim articles of textile materials
Chapter 95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof 9502.91	Garments for dolls
Chapter 96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles ex 9612.10	Woven ribbons, of man-made fibres, other than those <30 mm wide and permanently in cartridges

Appendix 4.1

Flexibility Provisions

1. Adjustments to annual specific limits (SLs), may be made as follows:
- (a) the exporting Party may increase the SL for a calendar year by no more than six per cent ("swing").

(b) in addition to any increase of its SL under subparagraph (a), the exporting Party may increase its unadjusted SL for that year by no more than 11 per cent by allocating to such SL for that calendar year (the "receiving year") an unused portion ("shortfall") of the corresponding SL for the previous calendar year ("carryover") or a portion of the corresponding SL for the following calendar year ("carryforward"), as follows:

(i) subject to subparagraph (iii), the exporting Party may utilize carryover, as available, up to 11 per cent of the unadjusted SL for the receiving year,

(ii) the exporting Party may utilize carryforward charged against the corresponding SL for the following calendar year, up to six per cent of the unadjusted SL for the receiving year,

(iii) the combination of the exporting Party's carryover and carryforward shall not exceed 11 per cent of the unadjusted SL in the receiving year, and

(iv) carryover may be utilized only following confirmation by the importing Party that sufficient shortfall exists. If the importing Party does not consider that sufficient shortfall exists, it shall promptly provide data to the exporting Party to support that view. Where substantial statistical
- 章节 88 飞机、航天器和其部件 8804.00 降落伞；其部件和附件
- 第91章 钟表和手表及其部件 9113.90 纺织材料制成的手表带、带子和手镯
- 第94章 家具；床上用品、床垫、床垫支架、垫子和类似填充装饰品 ex 9404.90 棉花制成的枕头和垫子；被套；鸭绒被；纺织材料制成的舒适被和类似物品
- 第95章 玩具、游戏和体育用品；其部件和附件 9502.91 玩偶服装
- 第96章 杂项制成品 ex 9612.10 人造纤维制成的织带，宽度不是<30 毫米且永久装在卡盘中
- 附件4.1
- 灵活性规定
1. 对年度具体限制（SLs）的调整，可以按以下方式进行：

(a) 出口方可以将日历年的SL增加不超过百分之六（"波动"）。(b) 除根据第(a)款增加的SL外，出口方还可以通过将对应于前一日历年的SL的未使用部分（"短缺"）或下一年度SL的一部分（"结转"）分配给该日历年（"接收年"）的SL，将该年度的未调整SL增加不超过百分之十一，具体如下：(i) 根据第(iii)款的规定，出口方可利用结转，最高可达接收年度未调整SL的百分之十一，(ii) 出口方可利用结转，最高可达接收年度未调整SL的百分之六，(iii) 出口方的结转和结转之和不得超过接收年度未调整SL的百分之十一，(iv) 只有在进口方确认存在足够短缺后，方可利用结转。如果进口方不认为存在足够短缺，则应立即向出口方提供数据以支持其观点。如果进口方认为进口和出口数据之间存在差异，导致计算短缺时存在差异，各方应尽快解决这些差异。

differences exist between the import and export data on which the shortfall is computed, the Parties shall seek to resolve these differences promptly.

如果进口和出口数据之间存在差异，导致计算短缺时存在差异，各方应尽快解决这些差异。

Appendix 5.1

附录5.1

Special Provisions

特殊规定

Preferential Tariff Treatment for Non-Originating Goods of the Other Party

对另一方非原产货物的优惠关税待遇

Apparel and Made-Up Goods

服装和制成品

1.
- (a)

Each Party shall apply the rate of duty applicable to originating goods set out in its Schedule to Annex C-02.2, up to the annual quantities specified in Schedule 5.B.1, in SME, to apparel goods provided for in Chapters 61 and 62 that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a Party from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the free trade area, and that meet other applicable conditions for preferred tariff treatment under this Agreement. The SME shall be determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in Appendix 5.2.
- (b)

The annual tariff preference levels (TPLs) set out in Schedule 5.B.1 for cotton or man-made fibre apparel shall be increased annually by two per cent for six consecutive years beginning January 1, 1998.
- (c)

The annual tariff preference levels (TPLs) set out in Schedule 5.B.1 for wool apparel shall be increased annually by two per cent for six consecutive years beginning January 1, 1998.

1. (a) 每一方应将其计划中规定的适用于原产货物的关税税率应用于附件C-02.2，直至计划5.B.1中规定的年度数量，在最低市场准入（SME）中，适用于在某一方的领土内从自由贸易区外生产或获得的织物或纱线切割（或成型针织）并缝合或以其他方式组装的第六十一章和第六十二章规定的服装货物，并且满足本协定规定的其他适用优惠关税待遇条件。最低市场准入应根据附录5.2中规定的转换因子确定。(b) 计划5.B.1中规定的棉或人造纤维服装的年度关税优惠水平（TPLs）应从1998年1月1日开始，每年增加两个百分点，连续六年。(c) 计划5.B.1中规定的羊毛服装的年度关税优惠水平（TPLs）应从1998年1月1日开始，每年增加两个百分点，连续六年。

Fabric and Made-Up Goods

Fabric and Made-Up Goods

2.
- (a)

Each Party shall apply the rate of duty applicable to originating goods set out in its Schedule to Annex C-02.2, up to the annual quantities specified in Schedule 5.B.2, in SME, to cotton or man-made fibre fabric and cotton or man-made fibre madeup textile goods provided for in Chapters 52 through 55 (excluding goods containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), 58, 60, and 63 that are woven or knit in a Party from yarn produced or obtained outside the free trade area, or knit in a Party from yarn spun in a Party from fibre produced or obtained outside the free trade area, and to goods of subheading 9404.90 that are finished and cut and sewn or otherwise assembled from fabrics of subheadings 5208.11 through 5208.29, 5209.11 through 5209.29, 5210.11 through 5210.29, 5211.11 through 5211.29, 5212.11, 5212.12, 5212.21, 5212.22, 5407.41, 5407.51, 5407.71, 5407.81, 5407.91, 5408.21, 5408.31, 5512.11, 5512.21, 5512.91, 5513.11 through 5513.19, 5514.11 through 5514.19, 5516.11, 5516.21, 5516.31, 5516.41 or 5516.91 produced or obtained outside the free trade area, and that meet other applicable conditions for preferred tariff treatment under this Agreement. The SME shall be determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in Appendix 5.2.

2. (a) 每一方应当将其计划中规定的适用于原产货物的关税税率应用于附件C-02.2，直至第5.B.2号附件中规定的年度数量，在最低市场准入（SME）下，适用于第52章至第55章（不包括重量中含有36%或更多的羊毛或精细动物毛发的货物）、58章、60章和63章中由一方从自由贸易区外生产或获得的纱线织造或针织的棉或人造纤维织物和棉或人造纤维制成品，或由一方从自由贸易区外生产或获得的纤维纺纱的纱线针织的货物，并且满足本协定规定的其他适用于优惠关税待遇的条件。最低市场准入（SME）应当按照附录5.2中规定的转换因子确定。

- (b) Each Party shall apply the rate of duty applicable to originating goods set out in its Schedule to Annex C-02.2, up to the annual quantities specified in Schedule 5.B.2, in SME, to wool fabric and wool made-up textile goods provided for in Chapters 51 through 55 (containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair), 58, 60 and 63 that are woven or knit in a Party from yarn produced or obtained outside the free trade area or, knit in a Party from yarn spun in a Party from fibre produced or obtained outside the free trade area, and that meet other applicable conditions for preferred tariff treatment under this Agreement. The SME shall be determined in accordance with the conversion factors set out in Appendix 5.2.

Spun Yarn

3. Each Party shall apply the rate of duty applicable to originating goods set out in its Schedule to Annex C-02.2, up to the annual quantities specified in Schedule 5.B.3, in kilograms (kg), to cotton or man-made fibre yarns provided for in headings 52.05 through 52.07 or 55.09 through 55.11 that are spun in a Party from fibre of headings 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07, produced or obtained outside the free trade area and that meet other applicable conditions for preferred tariff treatment under this Agreement.
4. Textile or apparel goods that enter the territory of a Party under paragraph 1, 2 or 3 shall not be considered to be originating goods.

Certification Requirements

5. The Parties shall, prior to the date on which the Agreement enters into force, for purposes of determining eligibility for the TPLs provided under this Annex, consult on the documentation or certification requirements, if any, for importation of the goods for which the benefit of a TPL is being claimed.

Review and Consultations

6. Trade in the goods referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall be monitored by the Parties. On request of any Party wishing to adjust any annual TPL, based on the ability to obtain supplies of particular fibres, yarns and fabrics, as appropriate, that can be used to produce originating goods, the Parties shall consult with a view to adjusting such level. Any adjustment in the TPL requires the mutual consent of the Parties.

Schedule 5.B.1

Preferential Tariff Treatment for Non-Originating

Apparel and Made-Up Goods

Imports into Canada:	from Chile
(a) Cotton or Man-made fibre apparel	2,000,000 SMEs
(b) Wool apparel	100,000 SMEs
Imports into Chile:	from Canada

- (b) 每一方应当将其计划中规定的适用于原产货物的关税税率应用于附件C-02.2，直至第5.B.2号附件中规定的年度数量，在最低市场准入（SME）下，适用于第51章至第55章（含有36%或更多的重量羊毛或精细动物毛发）、58章、60章和63章中由一方从自由贸易区外生产或获得的纱线织造或针织的羊毛织物和羊毛制成品，或由一方从自由贸易区外生产或获得的纤维纺纱的纱线针织的货物，并且满足本协定规定的其他适用于优惠关税待遇的条件。最低市场准入（SME）应当按照附录5.2中规定的转换因子确定。

纺纱

3. 每一方应将其计划中规定的适用于原产货物的关税税率，适用于附件C-02.2中规定的棉纱或人造纤维纱，直至第5.B.3号附件中规定的年度数量，以千克（kg）为单位，这些纱线是在一方领土内用第52.01至52.03税号或第55.01至55.07税号的纤维纺制的，在自由贸易区外生产或获得的，并符合本协定规定的其他优惠关税待遇适用条件。
4. 根据第1段、第2段或第3段进入一方领土的纺织品或服装，不应被视为原产货物。

认证要求

5. 各方应在本协定生效之日起，为确定是否符合本附件提供的TPL资格，磋商进口本协定所主张的优惠关税待遇的货物所需的文件或认证要求，如有。

审查和磋商

6. 对第1、2和3段所述货物的贸易应由各缔约方进行监控。任何希望根据获取特定纤维、纱线和织物的能力，适当调整任何年度TPL的一方提出请求时，各缔约方应磋商，以调整该水平。TPL的任何调整都需要各缔约方的相互同意。

第5.B.1表

非原产地优惠关税待遇

服装和制成品

进口到加拿大:	从智利
(a) 棉或人造纤维服装	2,000,000 中小企业
(b) 羊毛服装	100,000 中小企业
进口到智利:	从加拿大

(a) Cotton or Man-made fibre apparel	2,000,000 SMEs
(b) Wool apparel from Canada	100,000 SMEs

Schedule 5.B.2

Preferential Tariff Treatment for Non-Originating

Fabrics and Made-Up Goods

Imports into Canada	from Chile
(a) Cotton or Man-made fibre fabrics and made-up goods	1,000,000 SMEs
(b) Wool fabrics and made-up goods	250,000 SMEs
Imports into Chile	from Canada
(a) Cotton or Man-made fibre fabrics and made-up goods	1,000,000 SMEs
(b) Wool fabrics and made-up goods	250,000 SMEs

Schedule 5.B.3

Preferential Tariff Treatment for Non-Originating

Cotton or Man-made Fibre Spun Yarn

Imports into Canada	from Chile
	500,000 kg
Imports into Chile	from Canada
	500,000 kg

Appendix 5.2

Conversion Factors⁴

1. This Schedule applies to restrictions and consultation levels applied pursuant to Sections 3 and 4 and Appendix 5.1.

(a) 棉或人造纤维服装	200万个中小企业
(b) 加拿大羊毛服装	10万个中小企业

第5.B.2号附件

非原产地优惠关税待遇

织物和制成品

进口到加拿大	从智利
(a) 棉或人造纤维织物和制成品	100万中小企业
(b) 羊毛织物和制成品	25万中小企业
进口至智利	来自加拿大
(a) 棉或人造纤维织物和制成品	100万中小企业
(b) 羊毛织物和制成品	25万中小企业

第5.B.3号附件

非原产地优惠关税待遇

棉花或人造纤维捻纱

进口到加拿大	来自智利
	500,000 千克
进口到智利	从加拿大
	500,000 千克

附录5.2

转换因子⁴

1. 本计划适用于根据第3和第4节以及附录5.1所适用的限制和磋商级别。

2. Unless otherwise provided in this Annex, or as may be mutually agreed between the Parties with respect to trade between them, the rates of conversion into SME set out in paragraphs 3 through 6 shall apply.
3. The following conversion factors shall apply to the goods covered by the following U.S. categories:

U.S. Category	Conversion Factor	Description	Primary Unit of Measure
200	6.60	YARN FOR RETAIL SALE, SEWING THREAD	KG
201	6.50	SPECIALTY YARNS	KG
218	1.00	FABRIC OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS	SM
219	1.00	DUCK FABRIC	SM
220	1.00	FABRIC OF SPECIAL WEAVE	SM
222	6.00	KNIT FABRIC	KG
223	14.00	NONWOVEN FABRIC	KG
224	1.00	PILE & TUFTED FABRIC	SM
225	1.00	BLUE DENIM FABRIC	SM
226	1.00	CHEESECLOTH, BATISTE, LAWN & VOILE	SM
227	1.00	OXFORD CLOTH	SM
229	13.60	SPECIAL PURPOSE FABRIC	KG
237	19.20	PLAYSUITS, SUNSUITS, ETC	DZ
239	6.30	BABIES' GARMENTS & CLOTHING ACCESS.	KG
300	8.50	CARDED COTTON YARN	KG
301	8.50	COMBED COTTON YARN	KG
313	1.00	COTTON SHEETING FABRIC	SM
314	1.00	COTTON POPLIN & BROADCLOTH FABRIC	SM
315	1.00	COTTON PRINTCLOTH FABRIC	SM
317	1.00	COTTON TWILL FABRIC	SM
326	1.00	COTTON SATEEN FABRIC	SM
330	1.40	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS	DZ
331	2.90	COTTON GLOVES AND MITTENS	DPR
332	3.80	COTTON HOSIERY	DPR
333	30.30	M&B SUITTYPE COATS, COTTON	DZ
334	34.50	OTHER M&B COATS, COTTON	DZ
335	34.50	W&G COTTON COATS	DZ
336	37.90	COTTON DRESSES	DZ
338	6.00	M&B COTTON KNIT SHIRTS	DZ
339	6.00	W&G COTTON KNIT SHIRTS/BLOUSES	DZ
340	20.10	M&B COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT	DZ
341	12.10	W&G COTTON SHIRTS/BLOUSES,NOT KNIT	DZ
342	14.90	COTTON SKIRTS	DZ
345	30.80	COTTON SWEATERS	DZ
347	14.90	M&B COTTON TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ
348	14.90	W&G COTTON TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ
349	4.00	BRASSIERES, OTHER BODY SUPPORT GARMENTS	DZ
350	42.60	COTTON DRESSING GOWNS, ROBES ETC.	DZ
351	43.50	COTTON NIGHTWEAR/PAJAMAS	DZ

2. 除非本附件另有规定，或经缔约方就其之间的贸易达成一致，否则第3段至第6段中规定的兑换率应适用于最低市场准入。
3. 下列转换因子应适用于下列美国类别所覆盖的货物：

美国转换说明主要类别系数单位衡量200 6.60 零售用纱线，缝纫线 千克201 6.50 特种纱线 千克218 1.00 不同颜色纱线的织物 平方米219 1.00 麻布 平方米220 1.00 特殊织法织物 平方米222 6.00 针织织物 千克223 14.00 无纺布 千克224 1.00 起绒和簇绒织物 平方米225 1.00 蓝色牛仔布 平方米226 1.00 法兰绒，巴蒂斯特，法兰绒和薄纱 平方米227 1.00 牛津布 平方米229 13.60 特殊用途织物 千克237 19.20 套装，太阳服等打239 6.30 婴儿服装及配件 千克300 8.50 梳棉棉纱 千克301 8.50 精梳棉纱 千克313 1.00 棉被布 平方米314 1.00 棉府绸和宽斜纹布 平方米315 1.00 棉印花布 平方米317 1.00 棉斜纹布 平方米326 1.00 棉缎纹布 平方米330 1.40 棉手帕 打331 2.90 棉手套和连指手套 打对332 3.80 棉袜 打对333 30.30 M&B 套装型外套，棉质 打334 34.50 其他M&B 外套，棉质 打 335 34.50 W&G 棉外套 打 336 37.90 棉连衣裙 打 338 6.00 M&B 棉针织衬衫 打339 6.00 W&G 棉针织衬衫/女衫 打340 20.10 M&B 棉非针织衬衫 打341 12.10 W&G 棉非针织衬衫/女衫 打342 14.90 棉裙子 打345 30.80 棉毛衣 打347 14.90 M&B 棉裤子/短裤/短裤 打348 14.90 W&G 棉裤子/短裤/短裤 打349 4.00 胸罩，其他身体支撑服装 打350 42.60 棉护理 gown，长袍等 打351 43.50 棉睡衣/睡袍 打

352	9.20	COTTON UNDERWEAR	DZ
353	34.50	M&B COTTON DOWNFILLED COATS	DZ
354	34.50	W&G COTTON DOWNFILLED COATS	DZ
359	8.50	OTHER COTTON APPAREL	KG
360	0.90	COTTON PILLOWCASES	NO
361	5.20	COTTON SHEETS	NO
362	5.80	OTHER COTTON BEDDING	NO
363	0.40	COTTON TERRY & OTHER PILE TOWELS	NO
369	8.50	OTHER COTTON MANUFACTURES	KG
400	3.70	WOOL YARN	KG
410	1.00	WOOL WOVEN FABRIC	SM
414	2.80	OTHER WOOL FABRIC	KG
431	1.80	WOOL GLOVES/MITTENS	DPR
432	2.30	WOOL HOSIERY	DPR
433	30.10	M&B WOOL SUITTYPE COATS	DZ
434	45.10	OTHER M&B WOOL COATS	DZ
435	45.10	W&G WOOL COATS	DZ
436	41.10	WOOL DRESSES	DZ
438	12.50	WOOL KNIT SHIRTS/BLOUSES	DZ
439	6.30	BABIES' WOOL GARM/CLOTHING ACCESS.	KG
440	20.10	WOOL SHIRTS/BLOUSES, NOTKNIT	DZ
442	15.00	WOOL SKIRTS	DZ
443	3.76	M&B WOOL SUITS	NO
444	3.76	W&G WOOL SUITS	NO
445	12.40	M&B WOOL SWEATERS	DZ
446	12.40	W&G WOOL SWEATERS	DZ
447	15.00	M&B WOOL TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ
448	15.00	W&G WOOL TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ
459	3.70	OTHER WOOL APPAREL	KG
464	2.40	WOOL BLANKETS	KG
465	1.00	WOOL FLOOR COVERINGS	SM
469	3.70	OTHER WOOL MANUFACTURES	KG
600	6.50	TEXTURED FILAMENT YARN	KG
603	6.30	YARN (c)~85% ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRE	KG
604	7.60	YARN (c)~85% SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRE	KG
606	20.10	NONTEXTURED FILAMENT YARN	KG
607	6.50	OTHER STAPLE FIBRE YARN	KG
611	1.00	WOVEN FABRIC (c)~85% ARTIFICIAL STAPLE	SM
613	1.00	MMF SHEETING FABRIC	SM
614	1.00	MMF POPLIN & BROADCLOTH FABRIC	SM
615	1.00	MMF PRINTCLOTH FABRIC	SM
617	1.00	MMF TWILL AND SATEEN FABRIC	SM
618	1.00	WOVEN ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT FABRIC	SM
619	1.00	POLYESTER FILAMENT FABRIC	SM
620	1.00	OTHER SYNTHETIC FILAMENT FABRIC	SM
621	14.40	IMPRESSION FABRIC	KG
622	1.00	GLASS FIBRE FABRIC	SM
624	1.00	WOVEN MMF FABRIC, 15% TO 36% WOOL	SM
625	1.00	MMF STAPLE/FILAMENT POPLIN & BROADCLOTH FABRIC	SM
626	1.00	MMF STAPLE/FILAMENT PRINTCLOTH FABRIC	SM
627	1.00	MMF STAPLE/FILAMENT SHEETING FABRIC	SM

352 9.20 棉质内衣 DZ 353 34.50 M&B 棉质羽绒服 DZ 354 34.50 W&G 棉质羽绒服
DZ 359 8.50 其他棉质服装 KG 360 0.90 棉质枕套 NO 361 5.20 棉质床单 NO 362
5.80 其他棉质床上用品 NO 363 0.40 棉质灯芯绒及其他绒面毛巾 NO 369 8.50 其他棉
质制品 KG 400 3.70 羊毛纱线 KG 410 1.00 羊毛织造面料 SM 414 2.80 其他羊毛面料
KG 431 1.80 羊毛手套/连指手套 DPR 432 2.30 羊毛袜 DPR 433 30.10 M&B 羊毛套装
外套 DZ 434 45.10 其他 M&B 羊毛外套 DZ 435 45.10 W&G 羊毛外套 DZ 436 41.10
羊毛连衣裙 DZ 438 12.50 羊毛针织衬衫/上衣 DZ 439 6.30 婴儿羊毛服装 KG 440
20.10 羊毛非针织衬衫/上衣 DZ 442 15.00 羊毛半身裙 DZ 443 3.76 M&B 羊毛套装
NO 444 3.76 W&G 羊毛套装 NO 445 12.40 M&B 羊毛毛衣 DZ 446 12.40 W&G 羊毛
毛衣 DZ 447 15.00 M&B 羊毛裤子/短裤 DZ 448 15.00 W&G 羊毛裤子/短裤 DZ 459
3.70 其他羊毛服装 KG 464 2.40 羊毛毯 KG 465 1.00 羊毛地面覆盖物 SM 469 3.70 其
他羊毛制品 KG 600 6.50 纹理长丝纱线 KG 603 6.30 纱线 (c)~85% 人造短纤维 KG
604 7.60 纱线 (c)~85% 合成短纤维 KG 606 20.10 无纹理长丝纱线 KG 607 6.50 其他短
纤维纱线 KG 611 1.00 织造面料 (c)~85% 人造短纤维 SM 613 1.00 MMF压花面料
SM 614 1.00 MMF府绸及华达呢面料 SM 615 1.00 MMF印花布面料 SM 617 1.00
MMF斜纹及缎纹面料 SM 618 1.00 织造人造长丝面料 SM 619 1.00 涤纶长丝面料 S
M 620 1.00 其他合成长丝面料 SM 621 14.40 印花面料 KG 622 1.00 玻璃纤维面料
SM 624 1.00 织造MMF面料, 含15%至36%羊毛 SM 625 1.00 MMF短纤维/长丝府绸
及华达呢面料 SM 626 1.00 MMF短纤维/长丝印花布面料 SM 627 1.00 MMF短纤维/长
丝压花面料

628	1.00	MMF STAPLE/FILAMENT TWILL/SATEEN FABRIC	SM
629	1.00	OTHER MMF STAPLE/FILAMENT FABRIC	SM
630	1.40	MMF HANDKERCHIEFS	DZ
631	2.90	MMF GLOVES AND MITTENS	DPR
632	3.80	MMF HOSIERY	DPR
633	30.30	M&B MMF SUITTYPE COATS	DZ
634	34.50	OTHER M&B MMF COATS	DZ
635	34.50	W&G MMF COATS	DZ
636	37.90	MMF DRESSES	DZ
638	15.00	M&B MMF KNIT SHIRTS	DZ
639	12.50	W&G MMF KNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES	DZ
640	20.10	M&B NOTKNIT MMF SHIRTS	DZ
641	12.10	W&G NOTKNIT MMF SHIRTS & BLOUSES	DZ
642	14.90	MMF SKIRTS	DZ
643	3.76	M&B MMF SUITS	NO
644	3.76	W&G MMF SUITS	NO
645	30.80	M&B MMF SWEATERS	DZ
646	30.80	W&G MMF SWEATERS	DZ
647	14.90	M&B MMF TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ
648	14.90	W&G MMF TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ
649	4.00	MMF BRAS & OTHER BODY SUPPORT GARMENTS	DZ
650	42.60	MMF ROBES, DRESSING GOWNS, ETC.	DZ
651	43.50	MMF NIGHTWEAR & PAJAMAS	DZ
652	13.40	MMF UNDERWEAR	DZ
653	34.50	M&B MMF DOWNFILLED COATS	DZ
654	34.50	W&G MMF DOWNFILLED COATS	DZ
659	14.40	OTHER MMF APPAREL	KG
665	1.00	MMF FLOOR COVERINGS	SM
666	14.40	OTHER MMF FURNISHINGS	KG
669	14.40	OTHER MMF MANUFACTURES	KG
670	3.70	MMF FLAT GOODS, HANDBAGS, LUGGAGE	KG
800	8.50	YARN, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	KG
810	1.00	WOVEN FABRIC, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	SM
831	2.90	GLOVES & MITTENS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DPR
832	3.80	HOSIERY, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DPR
833	30.30	M&B SUITTYPE COATS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
834	34.50	OTHER M&B COATS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
835	34.50	W&G COATS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
836	37.90	DRESSES, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
838	11.70	KNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
839	6.30	BABIES' GARM & CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, SILK/VEG FIBRE	KG
840	16.70	NOTKNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
842	14.90	SKIRTS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRES	DZ
843	3.76	M&B SUITS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	NO
844	3.76	W&G SUITS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	NO
845	30.80	SWEATERS, NON-COTTON VEGETABLE FIBRES	DZ
846	30.80	SWEATERS, SILK BLENDS	DZ
847	14.90	TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
850	42.60	ROBES, DRESSING GOWNS, ETC, SILK BLENDS/ VEGETABLE	DZ

628 1.00 MMF 长丝斜纹/缎纹织物 平方米 629 1.00 其他MMF长丝织物 平方米 630 1.40 MMF 手帕 打 631 2.90 MMF 手套和围巾 打对 632 3.80 MMF 袜品 打对 633 30.30 M&B MMF套装外套 打 634 34.50 其他M&B MMF外套 打 635 34.50 W&G MMF外套 打 636 37.90 MMF连衣裙 打 638 15.00 M&B MMF针织衬衫 打 639 12.50 W&G MMF针织衬衫和连衣裙 打 640 20.10 M&B非针织MMF衬衫 打 641 12.10 W&G非针织MMF衬衫和连衣裙 打 642 14.90 MMF裙子 打 643 3.76 M&B MMF套装 数量 644 3.76 W&G MMF 套装 数量 645 30.80 M&B MMF 毛衣 打 646 30.80 W&G MMF毛衣 打 647 14.90 M&B MMF裤子/短裤 打 648 14.90 W&G MMF裤子/短裤 打 649 4.00 MMF胸罩和其他身体支撑服装 打 650 42.60 MMF长袍、睡袍等 打 651 43.50 MMF睡衣和睡袍 打 652 13.40 MMF内衣 打 653 34.50 M&B MMF羽绒外套 打 654 34.50 W&G MMF羽绒外套 打 659 14.40 其他MMF服装 千克 665 1.00 MMF地面覆盖物 平方米 666 14.40 其他MMF家具 千克 669 14.40 其他MMF制造 千克 670 3.70 MMF平面商品、手提包、行李 千克 800 8.50 纱线、丝混纺/植物纤维 千克 810 1.00 机织物、丝混纺/植物纤维 平方米 831 2.90 手套和围巾、丝混纺/植物纤维 打对 832 3.80 袜品、丝混纺/植物纤维 打对 833 30.30 M&B套装外套、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 834 34.50 其他M&B外套、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 835 34.50 W&G外套、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 836 37.90 连衣裙、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 838 11.70 针织衬衫和连衣裙、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 839 6.30 婴儿服装和配饰、丝/植物纤维 千克 840 16.70 非针织衬衫和连衣裙、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 842 14.90 裙子、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 843 3.76 M&B套装、丝混纺/植物纤维 数量 844 3.76 W&G套装、丝混纺/植物纤维 数量 845 30.80 毛衣、非棉植物纤维 打 846 30.80 毛衣、丝混纺 打 847 14.90 裤子/短裤、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 850 42.60 长袍、睡袍等、丝混纺/植物纤维 打

		FIBRE	
851	43.50	NIGHTWEAR & PYJAMAS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
852	11.30	UNDERWEAR, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	DZ
858	6.60	NECKWEAR, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	KG
859	12.50	OTHER SILK BLEND/VEGETABLE FIBRE APPAREL	KG
863	0.40	TOWELS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRES	NO
870	3.70	LUGGAGE, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRES	KG
871	3.70	HANDBAGS & FLATGOODS, SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE	KG
899	11.10	OTHER SILK BLENDS/VEGETABLE FIBRE MANUFACTURES	KG

4. The following conversion factors shall apply to the following goods not covered by a U.S. category:

U.S. Harmonized System Statistical Provision	Conversion Factor	Primary Unit of Measure	Description
5208.31.2000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, 85%> COTTON, <100G/M2 CERTIFIED HANDLOOM FABRIC, DYED
5208.32.1000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, 85%> COTTON, 100200G/M2 CERTIFIED HANDLOOM FABRIC, DYED
5208.41.2000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, (c)~85% COTTON (c)~100G/M2 CERTIFIED HANDLOOM, YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS
5208.42.1000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, (c)~85% COTTON 100200G/M2 CERTIFIED HANDLOOM, YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS
5208.51.2000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, 85%> COTTON (c)~100G/M2 PLAIN WEAVE, CERTIFIED HAND-LOOM, PRINTED
5208.52.1000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, (c)~85% COTTON 100200G/M2 PLAIN WEAVE, CERTIFIED HAND-LOOM, PRINTED
5209.31.3000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, 85%> COTTON >200G/M2 PLAIN WEAVE, CERTIFIED HAND-LOOM, DYED
5209.41.3000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, 85%> COTTON >200G/M2, PLAIN WEAVE, YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS
5209.51.3000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, >85% COTTON >200G/M2, PLAIN WEAVE, CERTIFIED HAND-LOOM, PRINTED
5307.10.0000	8.50	KG	YARN, JUTE OR OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRE (EXCLUDING FLAX/HEMP/RAMIE), SINGLE
5307.20.0000	8.50	KG	YARN, JUTE OR OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRE (EX. FLAX/HEMP/RAMIE), MULTIPLE/CABLE
5308.10.0000	8.50	KG	YARN, COIR
5308.30.0000	8.50	KG	YARN, PAPER
5310.10.0020	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, JUTE OR OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRE (EX. FLAX/HEMP/RAMIE), (c)~130CM WIDE, UNBLEACHED
5310.10.0040	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, JUTE OR OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRE (EX. FLAX/HEMP/RAMIE) >130 TO (c)~250 CM WIDE, UNBLEACHED

纤维 851 43.50 睡衣和睡裤、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 852 11.30 内衣、丝混纺/植物纤维 打 858 6.60 颈部服饰、丝混纺/植物纤维 千克 859 12.50 其他丝混植物纤维服装 千克 863 0.40 毛巾、丝混纺/植物纤维 数量 870 3.70 行李、丝混纺/植物纤维 千克 871 3.70 手提包及平面物品、丝混纺/植物纤维 千克 899 11.10 其他丝混植物纤维制造 千克

4. 以下转换因子适用于未包含在美国类别中的以下货物:

U.S. 协调制度统计条款	转换因子	主要单位措施	描述
5208.31.2000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, 85%> 棉, <100克/平方米 认证手织面料, 染色
5208.32.1000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, 85%> 棉, 100200克/平方米 认证手织面料, 染色
5208.41.2000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, (c)~85% 棉 (c)~100克/平方米 认证手织, 不同颜色的纱线
5208.42.1000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, (c)~85% 棉 100200克/平方米 认证手织, 不同颜色的纱线
5208.51.2000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, 85%> 棉 (c)~100克/平方米 平纹织法, 认证手织, 印花
5208.52.1000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, (c)~85% 棉 100200克/平方米 平纹织法, 认证手织, 印花
5209.31.3000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, 85%> 棉 >200克/平方米 平纹织法, 认证手织, 染色
5209.41.3000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, 85%> 棉 >200克/平方米, 平纹织法, 不同颜色的纱线
5209.51.3000	1.00	平方米	机织面料, >85% 棉 >200克/平方米, 平纹织法, 认证手织, 印花
5307.10.0000	8.50	千克	纱线, 黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维 (不包括亚麻/大麻/苧麻), 单股
5307.20.0000	8.50	千克	纱线, 黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维 (例如亚麻/大麻/苧麻), 多股/缆
5308.10.0000	8.50	千克	纱线, 椰糠纤维
5308.30.0000	8.50	千克	纱线, 纸
5310.10.0020	1.00	平方米	机织面料, 黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维 (例如亚麻/大麻/苧麻), (c)~130厘米 宽, 未漂白
5310.10.0040	1.00	平方米	机织面料, 黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维 (例如亚麻/大麻/苧麻) >130 至(c)~250 厘米 宽, 未漂白

5310.10.0060	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, JUTE OR OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRE (EX. FLAX/HEMP/RAMIE), >250 CM WIDE, UNBLEACHED
5310.90.0000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC, JUTE OR OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRE (EXCLUDING FLAX/HEMP/RAMIE), NES
5311.00.6000	1.00	SM	WOVEN FABRIC OF PAPER YARN
5402.10.3020	20.10	KG	NYLON HIGH TENACITY YARN, <5 TURNS PER METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5402.20.3020	20.10	KG	POLYESTER HIGH TENACITY YARN, <5 TURNS PER METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5402.41.0010	20.10	KG	NYLON MULTIFILAMENT YARN, PARTIALLY ORIENTED, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5402.41.0020	20.10	KG	NYLON MONO/MULTIFILAMENT YARN, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, NES
5402.41.0030	20.10	KG	NYLON MONO/MULTIFILAMENT YARN, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5402.42.0000	20.10	KG	POLYESTER YARN, PARTIALLY ORIENTED, UNTWIST/TWIST (c)~ 50 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5402.43.0020	20.10	KG	POLYESTER YARN, MONOFILAMENT, UNTWIST/TWIST (c)~5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5402.49.0010	20.10	KG	POLYETHYLENE/POLYPROPYLENE FILAMENT YARN, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5402.49.0050	20.10	KG	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, NES
5403.10.3020	20.10	KG	VISCOSE RAYON HIGH TENACITY FILAMENT YARN, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5403.31.0020	20.10	KG	VISCOSE RAYON FILAMENT YARN, SINGLE, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5403.33.0020	20.10	KG	CELLULOSE ACETATE FILAMENT YARN, SINGLE, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE
5403.39.0020	20.10	KG	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN, UNTWIST/TWIST <5 TURNS/METRE, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, NES
5404.10.1000	20.10	KG	SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT RACKET STRINGS, (c)~67 DECITEX, CROSS-SECT. DIMENSION >1MM
5404.10.2020	20.10	KG	NYLON MONOFILAMENT, (c)~67 DECITEX, CROSSECTIONAL DIMENSION >1MM,
5404.10.2040	20.10	KG	POLYESTER MONOFILAMENT, >67 DECITEX, CROSSECTIONAL DIMENSION >1MM
5404.10.2090	20.10	KG	SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT (c)~67 DECITEX, CROSSECTIONAL DIMENSION >1MM, NES
5404.90.0000	20.10	KG	SYNTHETIC STRIP WIDTH (c)~5MM
5405.00.3000	20.10	KG	ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT, (c)~67 DECITEX, CROSSECTIONAL DIMENSION (c)~ 1MM

5310.10.0060 1.00 平方米 机织面料，黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维（例如亚麻/大麻/苧麻），>250 厘米 宽，未漂白

5310.90.0000 1.00 平方米 机织面料，黄麻或其他纺织韧皮纤维（不包括亚麻/大麻/苧麻）， 其他

5311.00.6000 1.00 平方米 纸纱线织造织物

5402.10.3020 20.10 千克 尼龙高强度纱线，<5 米/转，非零售销售

5402.20.3020 20.10 千克 聚酯高强度纱线，<5 米/转，非零售销售

5402.41.0010 20.10 千克 尼龙多股纱线，部分取向，解捻/捻合 <5 转/米，非零售销售

5402.41.0020 20.10 千克 尼龙单股/多股纱线，解捻/捻合 <5 转/米，非零售销售，其他

5402.41.0030 20.10 千克 尼龙单股/多股纱线，解捻/捻合 <5 转/米，非零售销售

5402.42.0000 20.10 千克 聚酯纱线，部分取向，解捻/捻合 (c)~ 50 转/米，非零售销售

5402.43.0020 20.10 千克 聚酯纱线，单丝，解捻/捻合 (c)~5 转/米，非零售销售

5402.49.0010 20.10 千克 聚乙烯/聚丙烯纤维纱线，解捻/捻合 <5 转/米，非零售销售

5402.49.0050 20.10 千克 合成纤维纱线，解捻/捻合 <5转/米，非零售销售，其他

5403.10.3020 20.10 千克 粘胶人造丝高强度纤维纱线，解捻/捻合 <5 转/米，非零售销售

5403.31.0020 20.10 千克 粘胶人造丝纤维纱线，单股，解捻/捻合 <5 转/米，非零售销售

5403.33.0020 20.10 千克 醋酸纤维素纤维纱线，单股，解捻/捻合 <5 转/米，非零售销售

5403.39.0020 20.10 千克 人造纤维纱线，解捻/捻合 <5转/米，非零售销售，其他

5404.10.1000 20.10 千克 合成单丝网球拍弦，(c)~67分特，横截面尺寸 >1毫米

5404.10.2020 20.10 千克 尼龙单丝，(c)~67 分特，横截面尺寸 >1毫米，

5404.10.2040 20.10 千克 聚酯单丝，>67 分特，横截面尺寸 >1毫米

5404.10.2090 20.10 千克 合成单丝 (c)~67 分特，横截面尺寸 >1毫米，其他

5404.90.0000 20.10 千克 合成条带宽度 (c)~5毫米

5405.00.3000 20.10 千克 人造单丝，(c)~67 分特，横截面尺寸 (c)~ 1 毫米

5405.00.6000	20.10	KG	ARTIFICIAL STRIP AND THE LIKE, WIDTH (c)~ 5MM
5407.30.1000	1.00	SM	WOVEN SYNTHETIC FILAMENT FABRIC WITH YARN AT ACUTE/RIGHT ANGLES, >60% PLASTIC
5501.10.0000	7.60	KG	NYLON/OTHER POLYAMIDE FILAMENT TOW
5501.20.0000	7.60	KG	POLYESTER FILAMENT TOW
5501.30.0000	7.60	KG	ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FILAMENT TOW
5501.90.0000	7.60	KG	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW, NES
5502.00.0000	6.30	KG	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW
5503.10.0000	7.60	KG	NYLON/OTHER POLYAMIDE STAPLE FIBRES NOT CARDED/COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5503.20.0000	7.60	KG	POLYESTER STAPLE FIBRES NOT CARDED/COMBED, OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5503.30.0000	7.60	KG	ACRYLIC/MODOACRYLIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED/COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5503.40.0000	7.60	KG	POLYPROPYLENE STAPLE FIBRES NOT CARDED/COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5503.90.0000	7.60	KG	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRE NOT CARDED/COMBED, OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED, NES
5504.10.0000	6.30	KG	VISCOSE RAYON STAPLE FIBRES NOT CARDED/COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5504.90.0000	6.30	KG	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES NOT CARDED/COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED, NES
5505.10.0020	7.60	KG	WASTE, NYLON AND OTHER POLYAMIDES
5505.10.0040	7.60	KG	WASTE, POLYESTER
5505.10.0060	7.60	KG	WASTE, MMF SYNTHETIC FIBRES, NES
5505.20.0000	6.30	KG	WASTE, MMF ARTIFICIAL FIBRES
5506.10.0000	7.60	KG	NYLON/OTHER POLYAMIDES FIBRES, CARDED/COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5506.20.0000	7.60	KG	POLYESTER STAPLE FIBRE, CARDED/COMBED, OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5506.30.0000	7.60	KG	ACRYLIC/MODOACRYLIC STAPLE FIBRE, CARDED/COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5506.90.0000	7.60	KG	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRE CARDED/COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED, NES
5507.00.0000	6.30	KG	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED/COMBED, OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED
5801.90.2010	1.00	SM	WOVEN PILE FABRIC, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5802.20.0010	1.00	SM	TERRY TOWELLING FABRIC, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5802.30.0010	1.00	SM	TUFTED TEXTILE FABRIC, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5803.90.4010	1.00	SM	GAUZE, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5804.10.0010	11.10	KG	TULLES & OTHER NETTING FABRIC, KNIT OR CROCHETED, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5804.29.0010	11.10	KG	LACE IN THE PIECE/STRIP/MOTIF, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5804.30.0010	11.10	KG	HANDMADE LACE IN PIECE/STRIP/MOTIF, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5805.00.1000	1.00	SM	HANDWOVEN TAPESTRIES FOR WALLHANGINGS, VALUED AT >\$215\ SM
5805.00.2000	1.00	SM	HANDWOVEN TAPESTRIES, NES, WOOL, CERTIFIED HANDLOOMED

5405.00.6000	20.10	千克	人造条带及其类似物, 宽度 (厘米) ~ 5
5407.30.1000	1.00	平方米	纱线织造合成纤维织物 锐角/直角处, >60% 塑料
5501.10.0000	7.60	千克	尼龙/其他聚酰胺纤维纱线
5501.20.0000	7.60	千克	聚酯纤维纱线
5501.30.0000	7.60	千克	丙烯酸或改性丙烯酸纤维纱线
5501.90.0000	7.60	千克	合成长丝, 其他
5502.00.0000	6.30	千克	人造长丝
5503.10.0000	7.60	千克	尼龙/其他聚酰胺短纤维, 不包括 精梳/梳毛 或 其他加工的
5503.20.0000	7.60	千克	涤纶短纤维, 不包括 精梳/梳毛, 或 其他加工的
5503.30.0000	7.60	千克	丙烯/模丙烯短纤维, 不包括 精梳/梳毛 或 其他加工的
5503.40.0000	7.60	千克	聚丙烯短纤维 不 精梳/梳毛 或 其他加工的
5503.90.0000	7.60	千克	合成短纤维 不精梳/梳毛, 或 其他加工的, 其他
5504.10.0000	6.30	千克	粘胶人造丝短纤维 不 精梳/梳毛 或 其他加工的
5504.90.0000	6.30	千克	人造短纤维 不 精梳/梳毛 或 其他加工的, 其他
5505.10.0020	7.60	千克	废料, 尼龙 和 其他聚酰胺
5505.10.0040	7.60	千克	废料, 聚酯
5505.10.0060	7.60	千克	废料, MMF合成纤维, 其他
5505.20.0000	6.30	千克	废料, MMF人造纤维
5506.10.0000	7.60	千克	尼龙/其他聚酰胺纤维, 精梳/梳毛或其他加工的
5506.20.0000	7.60	千克	聚酯短纤维, 精梳/梳毛, 或 其他加工的
5506.30.0000	7.60	千克	丙烯/模丙烯短纤维, 精梳/梳毛 或 其他加工的
5506.90.0000	7.60	千克	合成短纤维 精梳/梳毛 或 其他加工的, 其他
5507.00.0000	6.30	千克	人造短纤维, 精梳/梳毛, 或 其他加工的
5801.90.2010	1.00	平方米	织绒织物, >85% 丝绸或丝绸废料
5802.20.0010	1.00	平方米	平纹织物, >85% 丝绸或丝绸 废料
5802.30.0010	1.00	平方米	簇绒织物, >85% 丝绸或丝绸废料
5803.90.4010	1.00	平方米	纱布, >85% 丝绸或丝绸废料
5804.10.0010	11.10	千克	网眼织物 & 其他网眼织物, 针织或 钩针的, >85% 丝绸或丝绸废料
5804.29.0010	11.10	千克	片/条/图案中的蕾丝, >85% 丝绸或丝绸 废料
5804.30.0010	11.10	千克	片/条/图案中的手工蕾丝, >85% 丝绸 OR 丝绸废料
5805.00.1000	1.00	SM	手工编织挂毯 FOR 墙挂, 价值 >\$215\ SM
5805.00.2000	1.00	S (每千克织物平方 米数)	手工编织挂毯, 其他, 羊毛, 认证 手织

5805.00.4090	1.00	SM	HANDWOVEN TAPESTRIES, NES
5806.10.3010	11.10	KG	NARROW WOVEN PILE & CHENILLE FABRIC, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5806.39.3010	11.10	KG	NARROW WOVEN FABRIC, NOT PILE, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
5806.40.0000	13.60	KG	NARROW FABRIC, WARP WITHOUT WEFT WITH AN ADHESIVE (BOLDUCS)
5807.10.1090	11.10	KG	WOVEN LABELS, TEXTILE MATERIALS, NOT EMBROIDERED, NOT COTTON OR MMF
5807.10.2010	8.50	KG	WOVEN BADGES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, COTTON, NOT EMBROIDERED
5807.10.2020	14.40	KG	WOVEN BADGES/SIMILAR ARTICLES, MMF, NOT EMBROIDERED
5807.10.2090	11.10	KG	WOVEN BADGES/SIMILAR ARTICLES, TEXTILE MATERIALS, NOT EMBROIDERED, NOT COTTON/MMF
5807.90.10901	1.10	KG	NOT-WOVEN LABELS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, NOT EMBROIDERED, NOT COTTON/MMF
5807.90.2010	8.50	KG	NOT-WOVEN BADGES/SIMILAR ARTICLES, COTTON, NOT EMBROIDERED
5807.90.2020	14.40	KG	NOT-WOVEN BADGES/SIMILAR ARTICLES, MMF, NOT EMBROIDERED
5807.90.2090	11.10	KG	NOT-WOVEN BADGES/SIMILAR ARTICLES, TEX MATERIALS, NOT EMBROIDERED, NOT COTTON/MMF
5808.10.2090	11.10	KG	BRAIDS IN PIECE FOR HEADWEAR, OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS, NES, NOT KNIT OR EMBROIDERED
5808.10.3090	11.10	KG	BRAID IN PIECE, NES, NES
5808.90.0090	11.10	KG	ORNAMENTAL TRIMMING IN PIECE, TEXTILE MATERIALS, NOT KNIT OR EMBROIDERED, NOT COTTON/MMF
5810.92.0040	14.40	KG	EMBROIDERED BADGES/EMBLEMS/MOTIFS WITH VISIBLE GROUND, MMF
5810.99.0090	11.10	KG	EMBROIDERY PIECES/STRIPS/MOTIFS WITH VISIBLE GROUND, TEXTILE MATERIALS, NES
5811.00.4000	1.00	SM	QUILTED PIECES, 1(c) LAYER TEXTILE MATERIALS, TEXTILE MATERIALS, NES
6001.99.0010	1.00	SM	KNIT OR CROCHETED PILE FABRIC (c) 85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6002.99.0010	11.10	KG	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRIC, NES (c) 85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6301.90.0020	11.10	NO	BLANKET/TRAVELLING RUGS, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6302.29.0010	11.10	NO	BED LINEN, PRINTED >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6302.39.0020	11.10	NO	BED LINEN, NES, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6302.99.1000	11.10	NO	LINEN, NES, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6303.99.0030	11.10	NO	CURTAINS, INTERIOR BLINDS, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6304.19.3030	11.10	NO B	EDSPREADS, NOT KNIT OR CROCHETED, >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6304.91.0060	11.10	NO	FURNISHING ARTICLES, NES, KNIT OR CROCHETED >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6304.99.1000	1.00	SM	WALL HANGINGS, WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR,

5805.00.4090 1.00 SM 手工编织挂毯，其他 5806.10.3010 11.10 千克窄幅织花绒与灯芯绒织物，>85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 5806.39.3010 11.10 千克窄幅织物，非绒面，>85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 5806.40.0000 13.60 千克窄幅织物，无梭经纱，含粘合剂（BOLDUCS） 5807.10.1090 11.10 千克织造标签，纺织材料，非刺绣，非棉或MMF 5807.10.2010 8.50 千克织造徽章及类似物品，棉，非刺绣 5807.10.2020 14.40 千克织造徽章/类似物品，MMF，非刺绣 5807.10.2090 11.10 千克织造徽章/类似物品，纺织材料，非刺绣，非棉/MMF 5807.90.10901 1.10 千克非织造标签，纺织材料，非刺绣，非棉/MMF 5807.90.2010 8.50 千克非织造徽章/类似物品，棉，非刺绣 5807.90.2020 14.40 千克非织造徽章/类似物品，MMF，非刺绣 5807.90.2090 11.10 千克非织造徽章/类似物品，特克斯材料，非刺绣，非棉/MMF 5808.10.2090 11.10 千克头饰用整件编织带，其他纺织材料，其他，非针织或刺绣 5808.10.3090 11.10 千克编织带，其他，其他 5808.90.0090 11.10 千克整件装饰边缘，纺织材料，非针织或刺绣，非棉/MMF 5810.92.0040 14.40 千克有可见底布的刺绣徽章/徽饰/图案，MMF 5810.99.0090 11.10 千克有可见底布的刺绣件/条/图案，纺织材料，其他 5811.00.4000 1.00 SM 绗缝件，1(c) 层纺织材料，纺织材料，其他 6001.99.0010 1.00 SM 针织或钩针绒面织物 (c) 85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6002.99.0010 11.10 千克针织或钩针织物，其他 (c) 85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6301.90.0020 11.10 无毯/旅行毯，>85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6302.29.0010 11.10 无床单，印花 >85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6302.39.0020 11.10 无床单，其他，>85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6302.99.1000 11.10 无亚麻制品，其他，>85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6303.99.0030 11.10 无窗帘、室内百叶窗，非针织或钩针，>85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6304.19.3030 11.10 无床罩，非针织或钩针，>85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6304.91.0060 11.10 无家具物品，其他，针织或钩针>85% 丝绸或丝绸废料 6304.99.1000 1.00 SM 墙挂，羊毛或精细动物毛发，

			CERTIFIED HAND-LOOMED/FOLKLORE, NOT KNIT
6304.99.2500	11.10	KG	WALL HANGINGS, JUTE, NOT KNIT
6304.99.4000	3.70	KG	PILLOW COVERS, WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, CERTIFIED HAND-LOOMED/FOLKLORE
6304.99.6030	11.10	KG	OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES, NOT KNIT, NES >85% SILK OR SILK WASTE
6305.10.0000	11.10	KG	SACKS & BAGS, JUTE/BAST FIBRES
6306.21.0000	8.50	KG	TENTS OF COTTON
6306.22.1000	14.40	NO	BACKPACK TENTS, SYNTHETIC FIBRES
6306.22.9010	14.40	KG	SCREEN HOUSES, SYNTHETIC FIBRES
6306.29.0000	14.40	KG	TENTS, TEXTILE MATERIALS NES
6306.31.0000	14.40	KG	SAILS, SYNTHETIC FIBRES
6306.39.0000	8.50	KG	SAILS, TEXTILE MATERIALS NES
6306.41.0000	8.50	KG	PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES, COTTON
6306.49.0000	14.40	KG	PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES, TEXTILE MATERIALS NES
6306.91.0000	8.50	KG	CAMPING GOODS NES, COTTON
6306.99.0000	14.40	KG	CAMPING GOODS, TEXTILE MATERIALS NES
6307.10.2030	8.50	KG	CLEANING CLOTHS NES
6307.20.0000	11.40	KG	LIFEJACKETS AND LIFEBELTS
6307.90.6010	8.50	KG	PERINEAL TOWELS, FABRIC WITH PAPER BASE
6307.90.6090	8.50	KG	OTHER SURGICAL DRAPES, FABRIC WITH PAPER BASE
6307.90.7010	14.40	KG	SURGICAL DRAPES, DISPOSAL & NONWOVEN MMF
6307.90.7020	8.50	KG	SURGICAL DRAPES NES
6307.90.7500	8.50	NO	TOYS FOR PETS, TEXTILE MATERIALS
6307.90.8500	8.50	KG	WALL BANNERS, MANMADE FIBRES
6307.90.9425	14.50	NO	NATIONAL FLAGS OF THE UNITED STATES
6307.90.9435	14.50	NO	NATIONAL FLAGS OF NATIONS OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES
6307.90.9490	14.50	KG	OTHER MADEUP ARTICLES NES
6309.00.0010	8.50	KG	WORN CLOTHING & OTHER WORN ARTICLES
6309.00.0020	8.50	KG	WORN CLOTHING & OTHER WORN ARTICLES, NES
6310.10.1000	3.70	KG	RAGS/SCRAP/TWINE/CORDAGE/ROPE/CABLES, SORTED, WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR
6310.10.2010	8.50	KG	RAGS/SCRAP/TWINE/CORDAGE/ROPE/CABLES, SORTED, COTTON
6310.10.2020	14.40	KG	RAGS/SCRAP/TWINE/CORDAGE/ROPE/CABLES, SORTED, MMF
6310.10.2030	11.10	KG	RAGS/SCRAP/TWINE/CORDAGE/ROPE/CABLES, SORTED, NOT COTTON/MMF
6310.90.1000	3.70	KG	RAGS/SCRAP/TWINE/CORDAGE/ROPE/CABLES, NOT SORTED, WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR
6310.90.2000	8.50	KG	RAGS/SCRAP/TWINE/CORDAGE/ROPE/CABLES, NOT SORTED, NOT WOOL
6501.00.30	4.4	DZ	HAT FORMS/BODIES, NOT BLOCKED, NO BRIMS, FUR, MEN'S AND BOYS'
6501.00.60	4.4	DZ	HAT FORMS/BODIES, NOT BLOCKED, NO BRIMS, FUR, WOMEN'S AND GIRLS'
6502.00.20	18.7	DZ	HAT SHAPES, ASSEMBLED FROM STRIPS, VEGETABLE FIBRE, SEWED
6502.00.40	18.7	DZ	HAT SHAPES, PLAITED OR ASSEMBLED FROM STRIPS,

认证手织/民间工艺, 非针织 6304.99.2500 11.10 千克墙挂, 黄麻, 非针织
6304.99.4000 3.70 千克枕头套, 羊毛或精细动物毛发, 认证手织/民间工艺
6304.99.6030 11.10 千克其他家具物品, 非针织, 其他 >85% 丝绸或丝绸废料
6305.10.0000 11.10 千克麻袋和包, 黄麻/韧皮纤维 6306.21.0000 8.50 千克棉帐篷
6306.22.1000 14.40 无背包帐篷, 合成纤维 6306.22.9010 14.40 千克纱屋, 合成纤维
6306.29.0000 14.40 千克帐篷, 纺织材料其他 6306.31.0000 14.40 千克帆, 合成纤维
6306.39.0000 8.50 千克帆, 纺织材料其他 6306.41.0000 8.50 千克充气床垫, 棉
6306.49.0000 14.40 千克充气床垫, 纺织材料其他 6306.91.0000 8.50 千克其他露营用品,
棉 6306.99.0000 14.40 千克其他露营用品, 纺织材料其他 6307.10.2030 8.50 千克清洁
布, 其他 6307.20.0000 11.40 千克救生衣和救生圈 6307.90.6010 8.50 千克会阴毛巾,
带纸底的织物 6307.90.6090 8.50 千克其他手术巾, 带纸底的织物 6307.90.7010 14.40
千克手术巾, 一次性与非织造MMF 6307.90.7020 8.50 千克手术巾, 其他
6307.90.7500 8.50 无宠物玩具, 纺织材料 6307.90.8500 8.50 千克墙横幅, 人造纤维
6307.90.9425 14.50 无美国的国旗 6307.90.9435 14.50 无除美国以外的国家的国旗
6307.90.9490 14.50 千克其他人造物品, 其他 6309.00.0010 8.50 千克穿旧的服装及其他
穿旧物品 6309.00.0020 8.50 千克穿旧的服装及其他穿旧物品, 其他 6310.10.1000 3.70
千克破布/废料/麻线/绳索/绳/电缆, 分类, 羊毛或精细动物毛发 6310.10.2010 8.50 千克
破布/废料/麻线/绳索/绳/电缆, 分类, 棉 6310.10.2020 14.40 千克破布/废料/麻线/绳索/绳/
电缆, 分类, MMF 6310.10.2030 11.10 千克破布/废料/麻线/绳索/绳/电缆, 分类, 非棉/
MMF 6310.90.1000 3.70 千克破布/废料/麻线/绳索/绳/电缆, 非分类, 羊毛或精细动物毛
发 6310.90.2000 8.50 千克破布/废料/麻线/绳索/绳/电缆, 非分类, 非羊毛 6501.00.30
4.4 打 帽子形状/主体, 未定型, 无帽檐, 毛, 男式和男童 6501.00.60 4.4 打 帽子形状/主
体, 未定型, 无帽檐, 毛, 女式和女童 6502.00.20 18.7 打 帽子形状, 由条带组装, 植物
纤维, 缝合 6502.00.40 18.7 打 帽子形状, 编结或由条带组装,

6502.00.60	18.7	DZ	VEGETABLE FIBRE, NOT-SEWED, NOT BLEACHED/COLOURED HAT SHAPES, PLAITED OR ASSEMBLED FROM STRIPS, VEGETABLE FIBRE, NOT-SEWED, BLEACHED/COLOURED
6503.00.30	5.8	DZ	FELT HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, MEN'S AND BOYS'
6503.00.60	5.8	DZ	FELT HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, NES
6504.00.30	7.5	DZ	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, ASSEMBLED FROM STRIPS, VEGETABLE FIBRE, SEWED
6504.00.60	7.5	DZ	HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, ASSEMBLED FROM STRIPS
6601.10.00	17.9	DZ	GARDEN OR SIMILAR UMBRELLAS
6601.91.00	17.8	DZ	OTHER UMBRELLAS, TELESCOPIC SHAFT
6601.99.00	11.2	DZ	OTHER UMBRELLAS, NES

5.			
(a)	The primary unit of measure for the following tariff items in U.S. category 666 shall be NO and shall be converted into SME by a factor of 5.5:		
6301.10.0000	ELECTRIC BLANKETS		
6301.40.0010	BLANKETS (NOT ELECTRIC) & TRAVEL RUGS OF SYNTHETIC FIBRE, WOVEN		
6301.40.0020	BLANKETS (NOT ELECTRIC) & TRAVEL RUGS OF SYNTHETIC FIBRE, NES		
6301.90.0010	BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS OF ARTIFICIAL FIBRE		
6302.10.0020	BED LINEN, KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRIC, EXCLUDING COTTON		
6302.22.1030	SHEETS WITH TRIM, NAPPED, PRINTED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.22.1040	SHEETS WITH TRIM, NOT NAPPED, PRINTED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.22.1050	BOLSTER CASES WITH TRIM, PRINTED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.22.1060	BED LINEN WITH TRIM, PRINTED, MANMADE FIBRE, NES		
6302.22.2020	SHEETS, NOT TRIMMED, PRINTED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.22.2030	BED LINEN, NOT TRIMMED, PRINTED, MANMADE FIBRE, NES		
6302.32.1030	SHEETS WITH TRIM, NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.32.1040	SHEETS WITH TRIM, NOT NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.32.1050	BOLSTER CASES WITH TRIM, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.32.1060	BED LINEN WITH TRIM, MANMADE FIBRE, NES		
6302.32.2030	SHEETS, NOT TRIMMED, NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.32.2040	SHEETS NOT TRIMMED, NOT NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.32.2050	BOLSTER CASES, NOT TRIMMED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.32.2060	BED LINEN NES, MANMADE FIBRE		
6304.11.2000	BEDSPREADS, KNIT/CROCHETED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6304.19.1500	BEDSPREADS WITH TRIM, MANMADE FIBRE, NES		
6304.19.2000	BEDSPREADS, MANMADE FIBRE, NES		
(b)	The primary unit of measure for the following tariff items in U.S. category 666 shall be NO and shall be converted into SME by a factor of 0.9:		
6302.22.1010	PILLOWCASES WITH TRIM, PRINTED, NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.22.1020	PILLOWCASES WITH TRIM, PRINTED, NOT NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE		
6302.22.2010	PILLOWCASES, NOT TRIMMED, PRINTED, MANMADE FIBRE		

植物纤维，未缝合，未漂白/染色6502.00.60 18.7打 帽子形状，编结的或由条带组装，植物纤维，未缝合，漂白/染色6503.00.30 5.8打 毡帽和其他头饰，男式和男童6503.00.60 5.8打 毡帽和其他头饰，其他6504.00.30 7.5打 帽子和其他头饰，由条带组装，植物纤维，缝合6504.00.60 7.5打 帽子和其他头饰，由条带组装6601.10.00 17.9打 花园或类似雨伞6601.91.00 17.8打 其他雨伞，伸缩杆6601.99.00 11.2打 其他雨伞，其他

5. (a) 美国第666类下列关税项目的计量单位为NO，并按5.5的系数转换为SME：
6301.10.0000 电热毯 6301.40.0010 合成纤维织造的毯子（非电热）及旅行毯
6301.40.0020 合成纤维织造的毯子（非电热）及旅行毯，其他 6301.90.0010 人造纤维毯子及旅行地毯 6302.10.0020 非棉针织或钩针织物床单 6302.22.1030 带花边、起绒、印花的合成纤维床单 6302.22.1040 带花边、不起绒、印花的合成纤维床单 6302.22.1050 带花边、印花、合成纤维枕头套 6302.22.1060 带花边、印花、合成纤维床单，其他 6302.22.2020 不带花边、印花的合成纤维床单 6302.22.2030 不带花边、印花、合成纤维床单，其他 6302.32.1030 带花边、起绒、合成纤维床单 6302.32.1040 带花边、不起绒、合成纤维床单 6302.32.1050 带花边、合成纤维枕头套 6302.32.1060 带花边、合成纤维床单，其他 6302.32.2030 不带花边、起绒、合成纤维床单 6302.32.2040 不带花边、不起绒、合成纤维床单 6302.32.2050 不带花边、合成纤维枕头套 6302.32.2060 合成纤维床单，其他 6304.11.2000 针织/钩针、合成纤维床罩 6304.19.1500 带花边、合成纤维床罩，其他 6304.19.2000 合成纤维床罩，其他

(b) 美国666类下列关税项目的计量单位为NO，并按0.9的系数转换为SME：

6302.22.1010 带边饰、印花、起绒、人造纤维的枕套 6302.22.1020 带边饰、印花、不起绒、人造纤维的枕套 6302.22.2010 未加边饰、印花、人造纤维的枕套

6302.32.1010 PILLOWCASES WITH TRIM, NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE
6302.32.1020 PILLOWCASES WITH TRIM, NOT NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE
6302.32.2010 PILLOWCASES, NOT TRIMMED, NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE
6302.32.2020 PILLOWCASES NOT TRIMMED, NOT NAPPED, MANMADE FIBRE

6. The primary unit of measure for garment parts of subheadings 6117.90 and 6217.90 shall be KG and shall be converted into SME by applying the following factors:

Cotton apparel	8.50
Wool apparel	3.70
Man-made fibre apparel	14.40
Other non-cotton vegetable fibre apparel	12.50

For the purposes of this Schedule:
DPR means dozen pair;
DZ means dozen;
KG means kilogram;
NO means number; and
SM means square metre.

Appendix 6

Country-Specific Definitions

Definitions Specific to Canada

general import statistics means statistics issued by Statistics Canada or, where available, import permit data provided by the Export and Import Permits Bureau of the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade, or their successors.

Definitions Specific to Chile

general import statistics means statistics issued by the Central Bank (Banco Central) provided by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Chile, or their successors.

CHAPTER D: RULES OF ORIGIN

Article D-01:

Originating Goods

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, a good shall originate in the territory of a Party where:

- (a) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, as defined in Article D-16;
- (b) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex D-01 as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of that Annex

6302.32.1010 带边饰、起绒、人造纤维的枕套 6302.32.1020 带边饰、不起绒、人造纤维的枕套 6302.32.2010 未加边饰、起绒、人造纤维的枕套 6302.32.2020 未加边饰的非抓绒人造纤维枕套

6. 子目6117.90和6217.90的服装部件的主要计量单位应为千克，并应通过应用以下系数转换为最低市场准入：

棉质服装8.50 羊毛服装3.70 人造纤维服装14.40
其他非棉植物纤维服装12.50

根据本计划：DPR表示打对；
DZ表示打；KG表示千克；
NO表示数量；SM表示平方米。

附录6

国家特定定义

加拿大特定定义

一般进口统计数据是指由加拿大统计局发布的数据，或在外交与国际贸易部进出口许可证局提供进口许可证数据（如有），或其继任者提供的数据。

智利特定定义

一般进口统计数据是指由智利外交部提供的中央银行（Banco Central）发布的数据，或其继任者提供的数据。

第D章：原产地规则

条款D-01：

原产地货物

除本章另有规定外，货物应在一方领土内原产，其中：

(a) 该货物完全在一方或双方领土内获得或生产，如第D-16条所定义；(b) 在该货物生产过程中使用的每种非原产材料，由于生产完全发生在一方或双方领土内，根据附件D-01中规定的适用关税分类变更而发生变更，或者该货物以其他方式满足该附件的适用要求

where no change in tariff classification is required, and the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Chapter;

- (c) the good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from originating materials; or
- (d) except for a good provided for in Chapters 61 through 63 of the Harmonized System, the good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties but one or more of the non-originating materials that are used in the production of the good do not undergo a change in tariff classification because
 - (i) the good was imported into the territory of a Party in an unassembled or a disassembled form but was classified as an assembled good pursuant to Rule 2(a) of the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System, or
 - (ii) the heading for the good provides for and specifically describes both the good itself and its parts and is not further subdivided into subheadings, or the subheading for the good provides for and specifically describes both the good itself and its parts, provided that the regional value content of the good, determined in accordance with Article D-02, is not less than 35 per cent where the transaction value method is used, or is not less than 25 per cent where the net cost method is used, and that the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Chapter¹.

Article D-02:

Regional Value Content

- 1. Except as provided in paragraph 5, each Party shall provide that the regional value content of a good shall be calculated, at the choice of the exporter or producer of the good, on the basis of either the transaction value method set out in paragraph 2 or the net cost method set out in paragraph 3.
- 2. Each Party shall provide that an exporter or producer may calculate the regional value content of a good on the basis of the following transaction value method:

$$RVC = \frac{TV - VNM}{TV} \times 100$$

where

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

TV is the transaction value of the good adjusted to a F.O.B. basis; and

VNM is the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

如果没有要求关税分类变更，并且该货物满足本章的所有其他适用要求；

- (c) 该货物完全在一方或双方的领土内生产，且仅由原产地材料构成；或

- (d) 除协调制度第61至63章规定的货物外，该货物完全在一方或双方的领土内生产，但用于该货物生产的一个或多个非原产地材料因未发生关税分类变更而

(i) 该货物以未组装或拆卸形式进口至一方领土，但根据协调制度解释通则第2(a)条被归类为组装货物，或 (ii) 该货物的品目规定并具体描述了该货物本身及其部件，且未进一步细分为子目，或该货物的子目规定并具体描述了该货物本身及其部件，前提是该货物的区域价值含量，根据第D-02条确定，在使用交易价值方法时不低于35%，在使用净成本方法时不低于25%，并且该货物满足本章所有其他适用要求{v1}

该货物本身及其部件，且未进一步细分为子目，或该货物的子目规定并具体描述了该货物本身及其部件，前提是该货物的区域价值含量，根据第D-02条确定，在使用交易价值方法时不低于35%，在使用净成本方法时不低于25%，并且该货物满足本章所有其他适用要求¹

条款D-02:

区域价值含量

- 1. 除第5段另有规定外，每一方应规定，货物的区域价值含量应根据货物出口商或生产商的选择，以第2段规定的交易价值方法或第3段规定的净成本方法为基础进行计算。
- 2. 每一方应规定，出口商或生产商可以基于以下交易价值方法计算货物的区域价值含量：

$$RVC = \frac{TV - VNM}{TV} \times 100$$

where

RVC是区域价值含量，以百分比表示；

TV是货物调整为离岸价基础上的交易价值；和

VNM 是生产商在生产货物过程中使用的非原产地材料的价值。

3. Each Party shall provide that an exporter or producer may calculate the regional value content of a good on the basis of the following net cost method:

$$RVC = \frac{NC - VNM}{NC} \times 100$$

where

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

NC is the net cost of the good; and

VNM is the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

4. The value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of a good shall not, for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good under paragraph 2 or 3, include the value of non-originating materials used to produce originating materials that are subsequently used in the production of the good².

5. Each Party shall provide that an exporter or producer shall calculate the regional value content of a good solely on the basis of the net cost method set out in paragraph 3 where:

- (a) there is no transaction value for the good;
- (b) the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under Article 1 of the Customs Valuation Code;
- (c) the good is sold by the producer to a related person and the volume, by units of quantity, of sales of identical or similar goods to related persons during the six-month period immediately preceding the month in which the good is sold exceeds 85 per cent of the producer's total sales of such goods during that period;
- (d) the good is
 - (i) a motor vehicle,
 - (ii) identified in Annex D-03.1 and is for use in a motor vehicle, or
 - (iii) provided for in subheading 6401.10 through 6406.10;
- (e) the exporter or producer chooses to accumulate the regional value content of the good in accordance with Article D-04; or
- (f) the good is designated as an intermediate material under paragraph 10 and is subject to a regional value-content requirement.

6. If an exporter or producer of a good calculates the regional value content of the good on the basis of the transaction value method set out in paragraph 2 and a Party subsequently notifies the exporter or producer, during the course of a verification pursuant to Chapter E (Customs

3. 每一方应规定，出口商或生产商可以按照以下净成本法计算货物的区域价值含量：

$$\frac{\text{净成本} - \text{非原产地材料价值}}{\text{净成本}} \times 100$$

其中，区域价值含量是指以百分比表示的区域价值含量；

净成本是指货物的净成本；和

非原产地材料价值是指生产商在生产货物过程中使用的非原产地材料的价值。

4. 生产商在生产货物过程中使用的非原产地材料的价值，在根据第2段或第3段计算货物的区域价值含量时，不应包括用于生产随后用于生产该货物的原产地材料的非原产地材料的价值²。

5. 每一方应当规定，出口商或生产商应当仅根据第3段规定的净成本法计算货物的区域价值含量，其中：

- (a) 该货物没有交易价值；(b) 该货物的交易价值根据《海关估价代码》第1条是不可接受的；(c) 该货物由生产商出售给关联方，并且在货物出售的六个月内，向关联方出售相同或类似货物的数量（以数量单位计）超过该生产商在该期间内出售此类货物的总量的85%；(d) 该货物是(i)机动车辆，(ii)被列入附件D-03.1并用于机动车辆，或(iii)属于子目6401.10至6406.10的规定；(e) 出口商或生产商选择根据《D-04条款》积累货物的区域价值含量；或(f) 该货物根据第10段被指定为中间材料，并且受到区域价值含量要求的规定。

6. 如果出口商或货物的生产商根据第2段规定的交易价值方法计算货物的区域价值含量，并且一方随后在根据章节E（海关程序）进行的核查过程中通知出口商或生产商，货物的交易价值或用于货物生产的任何材料的价值需要调整或根据海关估价代码第1条是不可接受的，则出口商或生产商也可以根据第3段规定的净成本方法计算货物的区域价值含量。

Procedures), that the transaction value of the good, or the value of any material used in the production of the good, is required to be adjusted or is unacceptable under Article 1 of the Customs Valuation Code, the exporter or producer may then also calculate the regional value content of the good on the basis of the net cost method set out in paragraph 3.

7. Nothing in paragraph 6 shall be construed to prevent any review or appeal available under Article E-10 (Review and Appeal) of an adjustment to or a rejection of:

- (a) the transaction value of a good; or
- (b) the value of any material used in the production of a good.

8. For purposes of calculating the net cost of a good under paragraph 3, the producer of the good may:

- (a) calculate the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, subtract any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocate the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;
- (b) calculate the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocate the total cost to the good, and then subtract any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good; or
- (c) reasonably allocate each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs, provided that the allocation of all such costs is consistent with the provisions regarding the reasonable allocation of costs set out in the Uniform Regulations, established under Article E-11 (Customs Procedures - Uniform Regulations)³.

9. Except as provided in paragraph 11, the value of a material used in the production of a good shall:

- (a) be the transaction value of the material determined in accordance with Article 1 of the Customs Valuation Code; or
- (b) in the event that there is no transaction value or the transaction value of the material is unacceptable under Article 1 of the Customs Valuation Code, be determined in accordance with Articles 2 through 7 of the Customs Valuation Code; and
- (c) where not included under subparagraph (a) or (b), include
 - (i) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer,

根据《海关估价代码》第1条，若货物交易价值或生产货物所使用任何材料的价值需要调整或不可接受，出口商或生产商也可根据第3段规定的净成本法计算货物的区域价值含量。

7. 第6段中的任何内容均不得解释为禁止根据第E-10条（复审和申诉）的规定对货物的调整或拒绝：

(a)货物的交易价值；或 (b)用于生产货物的任何材料的价值。

8. 根据第3段计算货物的净成本， 货物的生产商可以：

(a)计算该生产商生产的所有货物的总成本，扣除包含在所有此类货物的总成本中的任何促销、营销和售后服务成本、特许权使用费、运输和包装成本以及不可接受的利息成本，然后将产生的这些货物的净成本合理分摊到该货物； (b)计算该生产商生产的所有货物的总成本，将总成本合理分摊到该货物，然后扣除包含在分配给该货物的总成本部分中的任何促销、营销和售后服务成本、特许权使用费、运输和包装成本和不可接受的利息成本；或 (c)合理分摊构成与该货物相关的总成本部分的每一成本，以便这些成本的总和不包括任何促销、营销和售后服务成本、特许权使用费、运输和包装成本以及不可接受的利息成本，前提是所有此类成本的分摊与在第E-11条（海关程序——统一规则）下制定的关于成本合理分摊的规定一致³。

9. 除第11段另有规定外，用于生产货物的材料的价值应：

(a) 根据《海关估价代码》第1条确定的材料交易价值；或 (b) 在没有交易价值或根据《海关估价代码》第1条材料交易价值不可接受的情况下，根据《海关估价代码》第2条至第7条确定；以及 (c) 不包括在 (a) 或 (b) 项下时，包括 (i) 将材料运至生产商所在地所发生的运费、保险费、包装费和所有其他成本，

- (ii) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
- (iii) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

10. Any self-produced material that is used in the production of a good may be designated by the producer of the good as an intermediate material for the purpose of calculating the regional value content of the good under paragraph 2 or 3, provided that where the intermediate material is subject to a regional value-content requirement, no other self-produced material subject to a regional value-content requirement used in the production of that intermediate material may itself be designated by the producer as an intermediate material⁴.

11. The value of an intermediate material shall be:

- (a) the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the good that can be reasonably allocated to that intermediate material; or
- (b) the aggregate of each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to that intermediate material that can be reasonably allocated to that intermediate material.

12. The value of an indirect material shall be based on the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of the Party in which the good is produced.

13. Notwithstanding the regional value-content requirement specified in an applicable rule in Annex D-01 for the tariff provision under which a good is classified, a good shall be an originating good where:

- (a) the good is provided in tariff item 6402.19.aa (sports footwear with rubber or plastic soles and uppers, for golf, hiking, running or curling), subheading 6402.99, tariff item 6403.19.aa (sports footwear with leather uppers, for riding, golf, hiking, climbing, curling, bowling, skating or training), subheading 6403.40 or 6403.91, tariff item 6404.11.aa (hiking footwear with rubber soles and canvas uppers), 6404.11.bb (hiking footwear with plastic soles and canvas uppers) or 6404.19.aa (shoes or sandals with plastic soles and canvas uppers) or subheading 6406.10;
- (b) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes the change of tariff classification specified in the applicable rule in Annex D-01 for that tariff provision;
- (c) the regional value content of that good is not less than
 - (i) 40 per cent under the net cost method for the period January 1, 1997, to December 31, 1997,
 - (ii) 45 per cent under the net cost method for the period January 1, 1998, to December 31, 1998,

(ii) 在一方或双方领土内支付的材料关税、税和海关经纪费，以及 (iii) 在使用材料生产货物时产生的废料和损耗成本，减去可再生废料或副产品价值。

10. 任何用于生产货物的自产材料，经货物生产商指定后，可视为中间材料，用于计算第2段或第3段规定的货物的区域价值含量，前提是该中间材料需满足区域价值含量要求，且在该中间材料的生产过程中使用的其他需满足区域价值含量要求的自产材料，不得再经生产商指定为中间材料⁴。

11. 中间材料的价值应为：

- (a) 该中间材料可合理分配至该中间材料的生产商生产的所有货物所产生的总成本；或 (b) 可合理分配至该中间材料所产生的总成本中每一部分成本的总和。

12. 间接材料的价值应基于适用于货物生产地一方领土的公认会计原则确定。

13. 不论附件D-01中适用于某项关税条款（该条款下将货物归类）的规则所规定的区域价值含量要求如何，当货物满足以下条件时，应视为原产货物：

- (a) 该货物提供在关税项目6402.19.aa（橡胶或塑料鞋底和鞋面的运动鞋，用于高尔夫、徒步、跑步或冰壶），子目6402.99，关税项目6403.19.aa（皮革鞋面的运动鞋，用于骑马、高尔夫、徒步、攀岩、冰壶、保龄球、滑冰或训练），子目6403.40或6403.91，关税项目6404.11.aa（橡胶鞋底的帆布鞋面徒步鞋），6404.11.bb（塑料鞋底的帆布鞋面徒步鞋）或6404.19.aa（塑料鞋底的帆布鞋面鞋或凉鞋）或子目6406.10； (b) 在该货物生产中使用的每种非原产材料均需根据该关税条款中适用的规则附件D-01中规定的关税分类变更进行变更； (c) 该货物的区域价值含量不低于 (i) 1997年1月1日至1997年12月31日期间按净成本法计算的40%； (ii) 1998年1月1日至1998年12月31日期间按净成本法计算的45%，

- (iii) 50 per cent under the net cost method for the period January 1, 1999, to December 31, 1999, and
- (iv) 55 per cent under the net cost method on January 1, 2000, and thereafter; and
- (d) the good meets any other applicable requirements set out in this Chapter.

14. Notwithstanding the regional value-content requirement specified in an applicable rule in Annex D-01 for the tariff provision under which a good is classified, a good shall be an originating good where:

- (a) the good is provided for in heading 64.01, subheading 6402.12, tariff item 6402.19.bb (sports footwear with rubber or plastic soles and uppers, for soccer, other football, baseball or bowling), subheading 6402.20 through 6402.91 or 6403.12, tariff item 6403.19.bb (sports footwear with leather uppers, for soccer, other football or baseball) or 6403.19.cc (sports footwear with leather uppers, for other purposes), subheading 6403.20 through 6403.30, 6403.51 through 6403.59 or 6403.99, tariff item 6404.11.cc (sports footwear with rubber soles and canvas uppers, for soccer, training or tennis), 6404.11.dd (sports footwear with plastic soles and canvas uppers, for soccer, training or tennis) or 6404.19.bb (shoes or sandals with rubber soles and canvas uppers), subheading 6404.20, heading 64.05 or subheading 6406.20 through 6406.99;
- (b) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes the change of tariff classification specified in the applicable rule in Annex D-01 for that tariff provision;
- (c) the regional value content of that good is not less than
 - (i) 40 per cent under the net cost method for the period January 1, 1997, to December 31, 1997,
 - (ii) 47.5 per cent under the net cost method for the period January 1, 1998, to December 31, 1998, and
 - (iii) 55 per cent under the net cost method on January 1, 1999, and thereafter; and
- (d) the good meets any other applicable requirements set out in this Chapter.

Article D-03:

Automotive Goods

1. Notwithstanding the regional value-content requirement specified in an applicable rule in Annex D-01 for the tariff provision under which a good is classified, a good shall be an originating good where:

- (a) the good is provided for in a tariff provision identified in Annex D-03.1;

- (iii) 1999年1月1日至1999年12月31日期间按净成本法计算的50%，以及 (i v) 2000年1月1日及以后按净成本法计算的55%；以及 (d) 该货物符合本章中规定的任何其他适用要求。

14. 尽管《附件D-01》中适用于某项关税条款（该条款规定某货物归类）的规则所规定的区域价值含量要求，某货物仍应被视为原产货物，当：

- (a) 该货物属于第64章第01项第6402.12项子目关税项目 6402.19.bb（带有橡胶或塑料鞋底和鞋面的运动鞋，用于足球、其他足球、棒球或保龄球），第6402.20项至第6402.91项子目或第6403.12项子目，第6403.19.bb项关税项目（带有皮革鞋面的运动鞋，用于足球、其他足球或棒球）或第6403.19.cc项关税项目（带有皮革鞋面的运动鞋，用于其他用途），第6403.20项至第6403.30项子目，第6403.51项至第6403.59项或第6403.99项，第6404.11.cc项关税项目（带有橡胶鞋底和帆布鞋面的运动鞋，用于足球、训练或网球），第6404.11.dd项关税项目（带有塑料鞋底和帆布鞋面的运动鞋，用于足球、训练或网球）或第6404.19.bb项关税项目（带有橡胶鞋底和帆布鞋面的鞋或凉鞋），第6404.20项子目，第64章第05项或第6406.20项至第6406.99项子目；(b)该货物生产中所使用的每项非原产材料均需根据该关税条款在附件D-01中适用的规则规定，经历关税分类变更；(c)该货物的区域价值含量不低于(i)1997年1月1日至1997年12月31日期间按净成本法计算的40%，(ii)1998年1月1日至1998年12月31日期间按净成本法计算的47.5%，以及(iii)1999年1月1日及以后按净成本法计算的55%；以及(d)该货物符合本章规定的任何其他适用要求。第D-03条：汽车商品

1. 不论附件D-01中适用于某项关税条款（该条款下将货物归类）的规则所规定的区域价值含量要求如何，当货物为原产货物时，应满足以下条件：

- (a) 该货物符合附件D-03.1中规定的关税条款；

- (b) the good is for use in a motor vehicle;
- (c) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergoes the change of tariff classification specified in the applicable rule in Annex D-01 for that tariff provision;
- (d) the regional value content of that good is not less than 30 per cent under the net cost method; and
- (e) the good meets any other applicable requirements set out in this Chapter.

2. For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a motor vehicle, the producer may average its calculation over its fiscal year, using any one of the following categories, on the basis of either all motor vehicles in the category or only those motor vehicles in the category that are exported to the territory of the other Party:

- (a) the same model line of motor vehicles in the same class of vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party;
- (b) the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party;
- (c) the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a Party; or
- (d) if applicable, the basis set out in Annex D-03.2.

3. For purposes of calculating the regional value content for any or all goods provided for in a tariff provision listed in Annex D-03.1 produced in the same plant, the producer of the good may:

- (a) average its calculation
 - (i) over the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the good is sold,
 - (ii) over any quarter or month, or
 - (iii) over its fiscal year, if the good is sold as an aftermarket part;
- (b) calculate the average referred to in subparagraph (a) separately for any or all goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or
- (c) with respect to any calculation under this paragraph, calculate separately for those goods that are exported to the territory of the other Party.

Article D-04:

Accumulation

1. For purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good, the production of the good in the territory of one or both of the Parties by one or more producers shall, at the choice of

(b) 该货物用于机动车辆； (c) 用于生产该货物的每项非原产材料均根据该关税条款适用的附件D-01中规定的规则，经历了关税分类变更； (d) 该货物的区域价值含量按净成本法计算不低于30%；以及 (e) 该货物符合本章规定的任何其他适用要求。

2. 为计算机动车辆的区域价值含量，生产商可以将其计算平均化，在其财政年度内，基于该类别中的所有机动车辆或仅基于出口至另一方领土的该类别中的机动车辆，使用以下任一类别：

(a) 在一方领土内同一工厂生产的同一车型系列的同一类别机动车辆； (b) 在一方领土内同一工厂生产的同一类别的机动车辆； (c) 在一方领土内生产的同一车型系列的机动车辆；或(d) 如适用，附件D-03.2中规定的基础。

3. 为计算附件D-03.1中列出的关税条款所提供的任何或所有商品的区域价值含量，该商品在同一工厂生产，该商品的生产商可以：

(a) 平均其计算 (i) 在向其销售机动车辆生产商的财政年度内， (ii) 在任何季度或月份，或(iii) 如果该商品作为售后部件销售，在其财政年度内； (b) 为向一个或多个机动车辆生产商销售的任何或所有商品单独计算(a)中提到的平均数；或(c) 关于本段下的任何计算，为出口至另一方领土的那些商品单独计算。第D-04条：

累积

1. 为了确定某货物是否为原产货物，由一方或双方领土内一个或多个生产商生产的货物，在出口商或生产商的选择下，应被视为在该方领土内由该出口商或生产商完成，前提是：

the exporter or producer of the good for which preferential tariff treatment is claimed, be considered to have been performed in the territory of either of the Parties by that exporter or producer, provided that:

- (a) all non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable tariff classification change set out in Annex D-01, and the good satisfies any applicable regional value-content requirement, entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties; and
- (b) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

2. For purposes of Article D-02(10), the production of a producer that chooses to accumulate its production with that of other producers under paragraph 1 shall be considered to be the production of a single producer.

Article D-05:

De Minimis

1. Except as provided in paragraphs 3 through 6, a good shall be considered to be an originating good if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex D-01 is not more than 9 per cent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to a F.O.B. basis, or, if the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under Article 1 of the Customs Valuation Code, the value of all such non-originating materials is not more than 9 per cent of the total cost of the good, provided that:

- (a) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such nonoriginating materials shall be taken into account in calculating the regional value content of the good; and
- (b) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

2. A good that is otherwise subject to a regional value-content requirement shall not be required to satisfy such requirement if the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good is not more than 9 per cent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to a F.O.B. basis, or, if the transaction value of the good is unacceptable under Article 1 of the Customs Valuation Code, the value of all non-originating materials is not more than 9 per cent of the total cost of the good, provided that the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

3. Paragraph 1 does not apply to:

- (a) a non-originating material provided for in Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System or tariff item 1901.90.aa (dairy preparations containing over 10 per cent by weight of milk solids) that is used in the production of a good provided for in Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System;
- (b) a non-originating material provided for in Chapter 4 of the Harmonized System or tariff item 1901.90.aa (dairy preparations containing over 10 per cent by weight of milk solids) that is used in the production of a good provided for in

所声称享受优惠关税待遇的货物的出口商或生产商，且：

(a)所有用于生产货物的非原产材料均经历附件D-01中规定的适用关税分类变更，并且货物完全在一方或双方领土内满足任何适用的区域价值含量要求；以及(b)货物满足本章的所有其他适用要求。

2.根据第D-02(10)条，选择在第1段下将其生产与其他生产商的生产累积起来的生产商的生产应被视为单个生产商的生产。

第D-05条：

最小值

1.除第3段至第6段另有规定外，如果用于生产货物的所有非原产材料的价值（这些材料未经经历附件D-01中规定的适用关税分类变更）不超过货物交易价值（调整为离岸价基础）的9%，或者如果根据海关估价代码第1条，货物的交易价值不可接受，则所有此类非原产材料的价值不超过货物总成本的9%，则该货物应被视为原产货物，前提是：

(a) 如果货物受到区域价值含量要求，则此类非原产材料的价值应在计算货物的区域价值含量时予以考虑；以及 (b) 该货物满足本章所有其他适用要求。

2. 除其他外，如果货物生产中所使用的所有非原产材料的价值不超过货物交易价值的9%，以离岸价为基础调整，或者，如果根据《海关估价代码》第1条，货物的交易价值不可接受，则所有非原产材料的价值不超过货物总成本的9%，但前提是该货物满足本章所有其他适用要求。

3. 第1段不适用于：

(a) 协调制度第4章或关税项目1901.90.aa（含有超过10%重量牛奶固体的乳制品）中提供的非原产材料，该材料用于生产协调制度第4章中提供的货物；(b) 协调制度第4章或关税项目1901.90.aa（含有超过10%重量牛奶固体的乳制品）中提供的非原产材料，该材料用于生产协调制度第4章中提供的货物；

tariff item 1901.10.aa (infant preparations containing over 10 per cent by weight of milk solids), 1901.20.aa (mixes and doughs, containing over 25 per cent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale), 1901.90.aa (dairy preparations containing over 10 per cent by weight of milk solids), heading 21.05 or tariff item 2106.90.dd (preparations containing over 10 per cent by weight of milk solids), 2202.90.cc (beverages containing milk) or 2309.90.aa (animal feeds containing over 10 per cent by weight of milk solids);

- (c) a non-originating material provided for in Chapter 15 of the Harmonized System that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 15.01 through 15.08, 15.12, 15.14 or 15.15;
- (d) a non-originating material provided for in heading 17.01 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 17.01 through 17.03;
- (e) a non-originating material provided for in Chapter 17 of the Harmonized System or heading 18.05 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;
- (f) a non-originating material provided for in heading 22.03 through 22.07 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 22.03 through 22.07 or subheading 2208.20;
- (g) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in tariff item 7321.11.aa (gas stove or range), subheading 8415.10, 8415.20 through 8415.83, 8418.10 through 8418.21, 8418.29 through 8418.40, 8421.12, 8422.11, 8450.11 through 8450.20 or 8451.21 through 8451.29, heading 84.56 through 84.63 or 84.77, tariff item 8516.60.aa (electric stove or range) or subheading 8526.10;
- (h) a non-originating material provided for in tariff item 8548.10.aa (spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators) that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 85.06 or 85.07; or
- (i) a printed circuit assembly, including a part that incorporates a printed circuit assembly, that is a non-originating material used in the production of a good where the applicable change in tariff classification for the good, as set out in Annex D-01, places restrictions on the use of such non-originating material.

4. Paragraph 1 does not apply to a non-originating single juice ingredient provided for in heading 20.09 that is used in the production of a good provided for in tariff item 2106.90.cc (concentrated mixtures of fruit or vegetable juice, fortified with minerals or vitamins) or 2202.90.bb (mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with minerals or vitamins).

5. Paragraph 1 does not apply to a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in Chapter 1 through 21 of the Harmonized System unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this Article.

6. A good provided for in Chapter 50 through 63 of the Harmonized System that does not originate because certain fibres or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that

关税项目1901.10.aa（含有超过10%重量牛奶固体的婴儿制剂）、1901.20.aa（含有超过25%重量黄油的非零售销售混合物和面团）、1901.90.aa（含有超过10%重量牛奶固体的乳制品）、21.05税号或关税项目2106.90.dd（含有超过10%重量牛奶固体的制剂）、2202.90.cc（含牛奶的饮料）或2309.90.aa（含有超过10%重量牛奶固体的动物饲料）；(c) 协调制度第15章中提供的非原产材料，该材料用于生产协调制度15.01至15.08、15.12、15.14或15.15税号中提供的货物；(d) 17.01税号中提供的非原产材料，该材料用于生产17.01至17.03税号中提供的货物；(e) 协调制度第17章或18.05税号中提供的非原产材料，该材料用于生产1806.10子目中提供的货物；(f) 22.03至22.07税号中提供的非原产材料，该材料用于生产22.03至22.07税号或2208.20子目中提供的货物；(g) 用于生产关税项目7321.11.aa（燃气灶或炉具）、8415.10子目、8415.20至8415.83子目、8418.10至8418.21子目、8418.29至8418.40子目、8421.12子目、8422.11子目、8450.11至8450.20子目或8451.21至8451.29子目、84.56至84.63或84.77税号、关税项目8516.60.aa（电灶或炉具）或8526.10子目中提供的货物的非原产材料；(h) 关税项目8548.10.aa（废一次性电池、废原电池和废电accumulator）中提供的非原产材料，该材料用于生产85.06或85.07税号中提供的货物；或(i) 印刷电路板，包括包含印刷电路板的部件，该非原产材料用于生产货物，根据附件D-01中规定的货物关税分类变更，对使用此类非原产材料施加限制。

4. 第1段不适用于提供给品目20.09的非原产单股果汁成分，该成分用于生产提供给关税项目2106.90.cc（浓缩水果或蔬菜汁混合物，强化矿物质或维生素）或2202.90.bb（水果或蔬菜汁混合物，强化矿物质或维生素）的货物。

5. 第1段不适用于用于生产协调制度第1章至第21章所提供的货物的非原产材料，除非该非原产材料与根据本条款确定原产地资格的货物提供的子目不同。

6. 协调制度第50章至第63章中提供的货物，如果构成该货物组件的某些纤维或纱线在生产过程中不经历附件D-01中规定的适用关税分类变更，则该货物仍应被视为原产，前提是该组件中所有此类纤维或纱线的总重量不超过该组件总重量的9%。{v1}

determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex D-01, shall nonetheless be considered to originate if the total weight of all such fibres or yarns in that component is not more than 9 per cent of the total weight of that component.⁵

Article D-06:

Fungible Goods and Materials

For purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good:

- (a) where originating and non-originating fungible materials are used in the production of a good, the determination of whether the materials are originating need not be made through the identification of any specific fungible material, but may be determined on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set out in the Uniform Regulations; and
- (b) where originating and non-originating fungible goods are commingled and exported in the same form, the determination may be made on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set out in the Uniform Regulations.

Article D-07:

Accessories, Spare Parts and Tools

Accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with the good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts, or tools, shall be considered as originating if the good originates and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex D-01, provided that:

- (a) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;
- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good; and
- (c) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Article D-08:

Indirect Materials

An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material without regard to where it is produced.

确定该货物关税分类的纤维或纱线不经历附件D-01中规定的适用关税分类变更，则该货物仍应被视为原产，前提是该组件中所有此类纤维或纱线的总重量不超过该组件总重量的9%。⁵

条款D-06:

可替代货物和材料

为确定某货物是否为原产货物:

(a)当原产和非原产可替代材料用于某货物的生产时，确定材料是否为原产无需通过识别任何特定可替代材料，但可根据《统一法规》中规定的任何库存管理方法进行确定；以及(b)当原产和非原产可替代货物以相同形式混合并出口时，确定可根据《统一法规》中规定的任何库存管理方法进行。

条款D-07:

附件、备件和工具

随货物一同交付的附件、备件或工具，如果货物具有原产地资格，则应被视为原产地材料；在确定货物生产中所使用的所有非原产材料是否经过附件D-01中规定的适用关税分类变更时，应予以忽略，前提是：

(a) 附件、备件或工具未单独开票；(b) 附件、备件或工具的数量和价值对于货物来说是惯常的；以及(c) 如果货物受区域价值含量要求约束，则附件、备件或工具的价值在计算货物的区域价值含量时应被视为原产地材料或非原产材料，视情况而定。

条款D-08:

间接材料

间接材料应被视为原产地材料，而不管其生产地点如何。

Article D-09:

Packaging Materials and Containers for Retail Sale

Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale shall, if classified with the good, be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex D-01, and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Article D-10:

Packing Materials and Containers for Shipment

Packing materials and containers in which a good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether:

- (a) the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex D-01; and
- (b) the good satisfies a regional value-content requirement.

Article D-11:

Transshipment

A good shall not be considered to be an originating good by reason of having undergone production that satisfies the requirements of Article D-01 if, subsequent to that production, the good undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territories of the Parties, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of a Party.

Article D-12:

Non-Qualifying Operations

A good shall not be considered to be an originating good merely by reason of:

- (a) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good; or
- (b) any production or pricing practice in respect of which it may be demonstrated, on the basis of a preponderance of evidence, that the object was to circumvent this Chapter.

Article D-13:

Interpretation and Application

For purposes of this Chapter:

条款 D-09:

零售销售包装材料和容器

用于零售销售的货物包装材料和容器，如果与货物一同分类，则应在确定用于生产货物的所有非原产材料是否经过附件D-01中规定的适用关税分类变更时被忽略，并且，如果货物受区域价值含量要求约束，则此类包装材料和容器的价值应作为原产地材料或非原产地材料，视情况而定，计入货物的区域价值含量计算中。

条款D-10:

运输包装材料和容器

用于运输包装货物的包装材料和容器，应在确定以下情况时被忽略：

- (a) 用于生产货物的非原产材料发生附件D-01中规定的适用关税分类变更；以及
- (b) 该货物满足区域价值含量要求。

条款D-11:

转运

货物不应因经生产满足条款D-01的要求而被视为原产货物，如果在该生产之后，货物在缔约方领土之外经历进一步生产或任何其他操作，除了卸货、重新装载或任何其他为保持货物良好状态或运输货物至一方领土所必需的操作。

条款D-12:

非资格操作

货物不应仅因其原因而被视为原产货物：

- (a) 仅用水或其他不会实质性改变货物特性的物质稀释；或 (b) 任何生产或定价实践，对于其中可以基于优势证据证明其目的是规避本章的实践。

第D-13条:

解释和应用

本章规定：

- (a) the basis for tariff classification in this Chapter is the Harmonized System⁶;
- (b) where a good referred to by a tariff item number is described in parentheses following the tariff item number, the description is provided for purposes of reference only;
- (c) where applying Article D-01(d), the determination of whether a heading or subheading under the Harmonized System provides for and specifically describes both a good and its parts shall be made on the basis of the nomenclature of the heading or subheading and the relevant Section or Chapter Notes, in accordance with the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System;
- (d) in applying the Customs Valuation Code under this Chapter
 - (i) the principles of the Customs Valuation Code shall apply to domestic transactions, with such modifications as may be required by the circumstances, as would apply to international transactions,
 - (ii) the provisions of this Chapter shall take precedence over the Customs Valuation Code to the extent of any difference, and
 - (iii) the definitions in Article D-16 shall take precedence over the definitions in the Customs Valuation Code to the extent of any difference; and
- (e) all costs referred to in this Chapter shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of the Party in which the good is produced.

Article D-14:

Consultation and Modifications

- 1. The Parties shall consult regularly to ensure that this Chapter is administered effectively, uniformly and consistently with the spirit and objectives of this Agreement, and shall cooperate in the administration of this Chapter in accordance with Chapter E.
- 2. A Party that considers that this Chapter requires modification to take into account developments in production processes or other matters may submit a proposed modification along with supporting rationale and any studies to the other Party for consideration and any appropriate action under Chapter E.

Article D-15:

NAFTA Accession

Upon the accession of Chile to the NAFTA, the rules of origin in this Chapter shall be replaced by the rules of origin to be negotiated as part of the terms of the accession of Chile to the NAFTA.

- (a) 本章关税分类的基础是协调制度⁶;
- (b) 当一个关税项目编号所指的货物在括号中描述时
关税项目编号之后，描述是供
参考之用的；
- (c) 在适用第D-01(d)条时，应根据协调制度品目或子目的品名表以及相关章节注释，根据协调制度解释通则，判定协调制度下的品目或子目是否为货物及其部件提供并特别描述；
- (d) 在适用本章的海关估价代码时
 - (i) 海关估价代码的原则应适用于国内交易，并根据情况进行必要的修改，这些修改应适用于国际交易，(ii) 本章的规定应优先于海关估价代码，在存在任何差异的范围内，(iii) 第D-16条中的定义应优先于海关估价代码中的定义，在存在任何差异的范围内；以及
- (e) 本章中提到的所有成本应根据在货物生产所在缔约方领土内适用的公认会计原则进行记录和保存。

第D-14条：

磋商和修改

- 1. 各方应定期磋商，以确保本章得到有效、统一和一致地执行，符合本协定的精神和目标，并应根据章节E的规定合作执行本章。
- 2. 认为本章需要修改以考虑生产流程或其他事项发展的任何一方，可连同支持性理由和任何研究一起，向另一方提交拟议的修改，供其磋商并根据章节E采取任何适当的行动。

条款 D-15：

北美自由贸易协定加入

智利加入北美自由贸易协定后，本章的原产地规则应被作为智利加入北美自由贸易协定条款一部分进行谈判的原产地规则所取代。

Article D-16:

Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

class of motor vehicles means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

- (a) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, tariff item 8702.10.aa or 8702.90.aa (vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons), subheading 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90 or heading 87.05;
- (b) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or 8701.30 through 8701.90;
- (c) motor vehicles provided for in tariff item 8702.10.bb or 8702.90.bb (vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons) or subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or
- (d) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90;

F.O.B. means free on board, regardless of the mode of transportation, at the point of direct shipment by the seller to the buyer;

fungible goods or fungible materials means goods or materials that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and whose properties are essentially identical;

goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties means:

- (a) mineral goods extracted in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (b) vegetable goods, as such goods are defined in the Harmonized System, harvested in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (c) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (d) goods obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (e) goods (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;
- (f) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subparagraph (e) provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that Party and fly its flag;
- (g) goods taken by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that a Party has rights to exploit such seabed;

第D-16条：

定义

本章规定如下：

机动车辆类别指以下任何一种机动车辆类别：

- (a) 第8701.20子目、8702.10.aa或8702.90.aa项（载客16人及以上车辆）、第8704.10、8704.22、8704.23、8704.32或8704.90子目或第87.05项所规定的机动车辆；
- (b) 第8701.10或8701.30至8701.90子目所规定的机动车辆；
- (c) 第8702.10.bb或8702.90.bb项（载客15人及以下车辆）或第8704.21或8704.31子目所规定的机动车辆；或
- (d) 第8703.21至8703.90子目所规定的机动车辆；

F.O.B. 表示离岸价，无论运输方式如何，均由卖方直接运送给买方；

可替代货物或可替代材料是指为商业目的可互换且其性质基本相同的货物或材料；

完全在一方或双方领土内获得或完全生产的货物是指：

- (a) 一方或双方领土内开采的矿物货物；
- (b) 协调制度中定义的植物货物，在一方或双方领土内收获；
- (c) 在一方或双方领土内出生和饲养的活动物；
- (d) 在一方或双方领土内通过狩猎、捕捞或捕鱼获得的货物；
- (e) 由在一方注册或登记并悬挂其国旗的船舶从海中捕捞的货物（鱼类、贝类和其他海洋生物）；
- (f) 由在另一方注册或登记并悬挂其国旗的工厂船生产的货物，前提是该工厂船从上述第（e）项所述的货物中生产，并且该工厂船在另一方注册或登记并悬挂其国旗；
- (g) 由一方或一方的个人从领海以外的海底或海底以下捕捞的货物，前提是该方有权开发该海底；

- (h) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a Party or a person of a Party and not processed in a non-Party;
- (i) waste and scrap derived from
 - (i) production in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or
 - (ii) used goods collected in the territory of one or both of the Parties, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and
- (j) goods produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (i), or from their derivatives, at any stage of production;

identical or similar goods means "identical goods" and "similar goods", respectively, as defined in the Customs Valuation Code;

indirect material means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including:

- (a) fuel and energy;
- (b) tools, dies and moulds;
- (c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
- (d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;
- (e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;
- (f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;
- (g) catalysts and solvents; and
- (h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production;

intermediate material means a material that is self-produced and used in the production of a good, and designated pursuant to Article D-02(10);

material means a good that is used in the production of another good, and includes a part or an ingredient;

model line means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name;

(h) 从外层空间获得的货物，前提是该货物由一方或一方的个人获得，且未
在非缔约方处加工； (i) 废料和碎料，源自 (i) 一方或双方领土内的生产，
或 (ii) 在一方或双方领土内收集的使用过的货物，前提是该货物仅适用于
原材料回收；以及 (j) 在一方或双方领土内生产的货物，该货物完全由上述
第（a）项至第（i）项所述的货物或其衍生物在任何生产阶段生产；

相同货物或类似货物是指海关估价代码中定义的“相同货物”和“类似货物”， 分别而言；

间接材料是指用于货物生产、测试或检验但未物理融入货物的货物， 或用于维护与
货物生产相关的建筑物或设备的货物， 包括：

(a) 燃料和能源； (b) 工具、模具和模子； (c) 备件和用于维护设备与建筑
物的材料； (d) 润滑剂、润滑脂、复合材料和其他用于生产或操作设备与
建筑物的材料； (e) 手套、眼镜、鞋靴、服装、安全设备和用品； (f) 用于
测试或检验货物的设备、装置和用品； (g) 催化剂和溶剂； 以及 (h) 未融入
货物但其在货物生产中的使用可以合理证明为该生产一部分的其他货物；

中间材料是指自产并在生产货物时使用的材料， 并依照条款D-02(10)指定；

材料是指用于生产另一货物的货物， 包括部件或成分；

车型系列是指具有相同平台或型号名称的一组机动车辆；

motor vehicle means a motor vehicle provided for in heading 87.01 or 87.02, subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90 or heading 87.04 and 87.05;

net cost means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost;

net cost of a good means the net cost that can be reasonably allocated to a good using one of the methods set out in Article D-02(8);

non-allowable interest costs means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable national government interest rate identified in the Uniform Regulations for comparable maturities;

non-originating good or non-originating material means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

producer means a person who grows, mines, harvests, fishes, traps, hunts, manufactures, processes or assembles a good;

production means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing or assembling a good;

reasonably allocate means to apportion in a manner appropriate to the circumstances;

related person means a person related to another person on the basis that:

- (a) they are officers or directors of one another's businesses;
- (b) they are legally recognized partners in business;
- (c) they are employer and employee;
- (d) any person directly or indirectly owns, controls or holds 25 per cent or more of the outstanding voting stock or shares of each of them;
- (e) one of them directly or indirectly controls the other;
- (f) both of them are directly or indirectly controlled by a third person; or
- (g) they are members of the same family (members of the same family are natural or adoptive children, brothers, sisters, parents, grandparents, or spouses);

royalties means payments of any kind, including payments under technical assistance or similar agreements, made as consideration for the use or right to use any copyright, literary, artistic, or scientific work, patent, trademark, design, model, plan, secret formula

机动车辆是指在第87.01项或第87.02项、第8703.21至8703.90子目或第87.04项和第87.05项中规定的机动车辆；

净成本是指总成本减去促销、营销和售后服务成本、特许权使用费、运输和包装成本以及包含在总成本中的不可接受的利息成本；

货物的净成本是指可以使用D-02(8)条款中规定的一种方法合理分配给货物的净成本；

不可接受的利息成本是指生产商产生的、超过适用于可比期限的统一法规中确定的国家政府利率700个基点以上的利息成本；

非原产货物或非原产材料是指在本章中不符合原产地资格的货物或材料；

生产商是指种植、采矿、收割、捕鱼、设陷阱、狩猎、制造、加工或组装货物的个人；

生产是指种植、采矿、收获、捕鱼、设陷阱、狩猎、制造、加工或组装货物；

合理分配是指以适当的方式分摊；

关联方是指基于以下情况与另一方有关联的个人：

- (a) 他们是彼此企业的董事或高管；
- (b) 他们是商业中的法律认可的合伙人；
- (c) 他们是雇主和雇员；
- (d) 任何个人直接或间接拥有、控制或持有其中任何一方的25%或更多的流通投票股或股份；
- (e) 其中一方直接或间接控制另一方；
- (f) 双方都直接或间接受第三方控制；或
- (g) 他们是同一家庭的成员（同一家庭的成员包括自然子女或养子女、兄弟、姐妹、父母、祖父母或配偶）；

特许权使用费是指任何形式的付款，包括作为技术援助或类似协议下的付款，作为使用或使用任何版权、文学、艺术或科学作品、专利、商标、设计、模型、计划、秘密配方的对价

or process, excluding those payments under technical assistance or similar agreements that can be related to specific services such as:

- (a) personnel training, without regard to where performed; and
- (b) if performed in the territory of one or both of the Parties, engineering, tooling, die-setting, software design and similar computer services, or other services;

sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs means the following costs related to sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service:

- (a) sales and marketing promotion; media advertising; advertising and market research; promotional and demonstration materials; exhibits; sales conferences, trade shows and conventions; banners; marketing displays; free samples; sales, marketing and after-sales service literature (product brochures, catalogues, technical literature, price lists, service manuals, sales aid information); establishment and protection of logos and trademarks; sponsorships; wholesale and retail restocking charges; entertainment;
- (b) sales and marketing incentives; consumer, retailer or wholesaler rebates; merchandise incentives;
- (c) salaries and wages, sales commissions, bonuses, benefits (for example, medical, insurance, pension), travelling and living expenses, membership and professional fees, for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service personnel;
- (d) recruiting and training of sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service personnel, and after-sales training of customers' employees, where such costs are identified separately for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer;
- (e) product liability insurance;
- (f) office supplies for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods, where such costs are identified separately for sales promotion,marketing and after-sales service of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer;
- (g) telephone, mail and other communications, where such costs are identified separately for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer;
- (h) rent and depreciation of sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service offices and distribution centres;

或工艺， 不包括那些与技术援助或类似协议下可以与特定服务相关的付款， 例如：

- (a) 人员培训， 无论在哪里进行； 以及 (b) 如果在一方或双方领土内进行， 工程、 工具、 模具设置、 软件设计和类似的计算机服务或其他服务；

促销、 营销和售后服务成本是指与促销、 营销和售后服务相关的以下成本：

- (a) 销售、 营销促销； 媒体广告； 广告和市场调研； 促销和演示材料； 展览； 销售会议、 贸易展览和会议； 横幅； 营销展示； 免费样品； 销售、 营销和售后服务文献（产品手册、 目录、 技术文献、 价格表、 服务手册、 销售辅助信息）； 标志和商标的建立和保护； 赞助； 批发和零售补货费用； 娱乐；
- (b) 销售、 营销激励； 消费者、 零售商或批发商退税； 商品激励；
- (c) 薪水和工资、 销售佣金、 奖金、 福利（例如， 医疗、 保险、 养老金）、 差旅和生活费用、 会员和专业费用， 用于销售促销、 营销和售后服务人员；
- (d) 销售、 营销和售后服务人员的招聘和培训， 以及客户员工的售后服务培训， 其中这些成本在生产商的财务报表或成本账目中单独识别为销售促销、 营销和售后服务的成本；
- (e) 产品责任保险；
- (f) 用于商品销售促销、 营销和售后服务的办公用品， 其中这些成本在生产商的财务报表或成本账目中单独识别为销售促销、 营销和售后服务的成本；
- (g) 电话、 邮件和其他通讯， 其中这些成本在生产商的财务报表或成本账目中单独识别为销售促销、 营销和售后服务的成本；
- (h) 销售、 营销和售后服务办公室和分销中心的租金和折旧；

- (i) property insurance premiums, taxes, cost of utilities, and repair and maintenance of sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service offices and distribution centres, where such costs are identified separately for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer; and
- (j) payments by the producer to other persons for warranty repairs;

self-produced material means a material that is produced by the producer of a good and used in the production of that good;

shipping and packing costs means the costs incurred in packing a good for shipment and shipping the good from the point of direct shipment to the buyer, excluding costs of preparing and packaging the good for retail sale;

total cost means all product costs, period costs and other costs incurred in the territory of one or both of the Parties;

transaction value means the price actually paid or payable for a good or material with respect to a transaction of the producer of the good, adjusted in accordance with the principles of paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 of Article 8 of the Customs Valuation Code, regardless of whether the good or material is sold for export; and

used means used or consumed in the production of goods.

Annex D-03.1

List of Tariff Provisions for Article D-03(1)

Note: For purposes of reference only, descriptions are provided next to the corresponding tariff provision.

TARIFF PROVISION	DESCRIPTION
4009.50	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber
4016.99.aa	Vibration control goods, of a kind used in the vehicles of heading 87.01 through 87.05
8301.20.00	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles
8407.33.00	Engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1000cc, for vehicles of Chapter 87
8407.34	Engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000cc, for vehicles of Chapter 87 Diesel engines, for vehicles of Chapter 87
8408.20	Parts of engines
8409.91	Parts of engines
8413.30.aa	Fuel pumps for internal combustion piston engines

(i) 财产保险费、税、公用事业成本，以及销售促销、营销和售后服务办公室和分销中心的维修和保养，其中这些成本在生产商的财务报表或成本账目中单独识别为销售促销、营销和售后服务的成本；和

(j) 生产商向其他人支付保修维修费用；

自产材料是指由某商品生产商生产并用于该商品生产的材料；

运输和包装成本是指为运输商品而进行的包装费用以及从直接运输点到买方运输该商品的费用，不包括为零售销售而准备和包装商品的费用；

总成本是指一方或双方领土内发生的产品成本、期间成本和其他成本；

交易价值是指商品生产商就某项交易实际支付或应付的商品或材料的价格，根据海关估价代码第8条第1、3和4段的原理进行调整，无论是否

货物或材料被出售用于出口；和

已使用是指已使用或消耗在货物生产中。

附件D-03.1

第D-03条(1)的关税条款清单

注意：仅用于参考，相应的关税条款旁边提供了描述。

关税条款	品名
4009.50	硫化橡胶的管子、管道和软管
4016.99.aa	振动控制用品，用于87.01至87.05税号的车辆
8301.20.00	用于机动车辆的锁
8407.33.00	气缸容量超过250cc的发动机但不超过1000cc，用于87章的车辆第87章
8407.34	气缸容量超过1000毫升，适用于87章的车辆柴油发动机，适用于87章的车辆
8408.20	发动机部件
8409.91	发动机部件
8413.30.aa	燃油泵用于内燃活塞发动机

8413.60.00	Rotary positive displacement pumps
8414.59.00	Fans
8414.80.aa	Turbo-chargers and superchargers, for motor vehicles
8415.20	Air conditioning machines, for motor vehicles
8421.23.00	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
8421.31.aa	Air filters for motor vehicles
8421.39.aa	Catalytic converters
8425.39.aa	Automotive winches
8425.42.00	Jacks and hoists, hydraulic, for raising vehicles
8425.49.00	Jacks and hoists, for raising vehicles
8431.10.aa	Parts used with certain machinery of heading 84.25
8481.20.00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions
8481.30.aa	Check valves, for automotive use
8481.80.aa	Valves, for automotive use
8482.10	Ball bearings
8482.20	Tapered roller bearings
8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings
8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings
8482.50.00	Cylindrical roller bearings
8482.80.aa	Other ball/roller bearings, for use in motor vehicles of Chapter 87
8483.10.aa	Transmission shafts and cranks, for automotive use
8483.20.00	Bearing housings
8483.30.00	Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings
8483.40	Gears and gearing
8483.50.aa	Flywheels and pulleys, for automotive use
8483.60.aa	Clutches and shaft couplings, for automotive use
8501.10	Electric motors of an input not exceeding 37.5 W
8501.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
8501.31	DC motors and generators of an output not exceeding 750 W
8501.32	DC motors and generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 KW
8507.10.00	Batteries (lead-acid)
8507.20	Batteries (lead-acid)
8507.30	Batteries (nickel-cadmium)
8507.40	Batteries (nickel-iron)
8507.80	Other batteries
8511.10.00	Spark plugs
8511.20.aa	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels for internal combustion

8413.60.00	回转式正位移泵
8414.59.00	Fans
8414.80.aa	涡轮增压器和超级增压器，用于发动机车辆
8415.20	汽车空调
8421.23.00	内燃机用油或汽油滤清器
8421.31.aa	汽车空气滤清器
8421.39.aa	催化转化器
8425.39.aa	汽车绞盘
8425.42.00	用于举升车辆的液压千斤顶和起重设备
8425.49.00	用于举升车辆的千斤顶和起重设备
8431.10.aa	与特定税号机械配合使用的零件
8481.20.00	用于油压或气动的阀门
8481.30.aa	传动装置
8481.80.aa	截止阀，汽车用途
8482.10	阀门，汽车用途
8482.20	球轴承
8482.30.00	圆锥滚子轴承
8482.40.00	球面滚子轴承
8482.50.00	针滚子轴承
8482.80.aa	圆柱滚子轴承
8483.10.aa	其他球轴承/滚轴承，用于机动
8483.20.00	87章的车辆
8483.30.00	传动轴和曲轴，用于汽车
8483.40	use
8483.50.aa	轴承座
8483.60.aa	轴承座和光轴轴承
8501.10	齿轮和齿轮装置
8501.20	飞轮和皮带轮，用于汽车用途
8501.31	离合器和轴联轴器，用于汽车
8501.32	use
8507.10.00	输入不超过37.5的电动机
8507.20	W
8507.30	通用AC/DC电机，产量
8507.40	超过 37.5 W
8507.80	直流电机和发电机的产量不
8511.10.00	超过 750 W
8511.20.aa	直流电机和发电机的产量
	超过 750 W 但不超过 75 KW
	蓄电池（铅酸）
	蓄电池（铅酸）
	蓄电池（镍镉）
	蓄电池（镍铁）
	其他蓄电池
	火花塞
	内燃机点火磁石、磁石发电机和
	磁飞轮

	engines
8511.30.00	Distributors and ignition coils
8511.40.00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
8511.50.00	Other generators
8511.80.00	Other electrical ignition or starting equipment
8512.20.00	Lighting or visual signalling equipment
8512.30.00	Sound signalling equipment
8512.40.00	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
8516.10.aa	Immersion heaters designed for automotive installation
8536.41.aa	Relays (automotive signalling flashers)
8536.50.aa	Motor starters, for automotive use
8536.50.bb	Other switches, for automotive use
8536.90.aa	Other apparatus, for automotive use
8537.10.bb	Motor control centres, for automotive use
8539.10.aa	Sealed beam lamp units for use in motor vehicles of Chapter 87
8539.21.aa	Tungsten halogen, for automotive use
8539.29.aa	Other filament lamps for voltage not exceeding 31 V
8544.30	Wiring sets
8544.41.aa	Electric conductors fitted with connectors for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, for automotive use
87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for motor vehicles of 87.01 to 87.05
8708.10.aa	Bumpers, but not parts thereof
8708.29.aa	Body stampings
8708.29.bb	Inflators and modules for airbags
8708.29.cc	Door assemblies
8708.29.dd	Airbags for use in motor vehicles
8708.29.ee	Other parts and accessories not elsewhere classified under subheading 8708.29
8708.50.aa	For vehicles of heading 87.03
8708.60.aa	For vehicles of heading 87.03
8708.70.aa	Road wheels, but not parts or accessories thereof
8708.80.aa	McPherson Struts
8708.93.aa	Clutches, but not parts thereof
8708.99.aa	Vibration control goods containing rubber
8708.99.bb	Doubled flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings
8708.99.cc	Airbags for use in motor vehicles, where not provided for under subheading 8708.29
8708.99.dd	Half-shafts and drive shafts
8708.99.ee	Other parts for powertrains
8708.99.ff	Parts for suspension systems

	发动机
8511.30.00	分电器和点火线圈
8511.40.00	启动马达和双用途启动-发电机
8511.50.00	其他发电机
8511.80.00	其他电气点火或启动设备
8512.20.00	照明或视觉信号设备
8512.30.00	声音信号设备
8512.40.00	风挡刮水器、除霜器和去雾器
8516.10.aa	浸入式加热器（汽车用途）安装
8536.41.aa	继电器（汽车信号闪光器）
8536.50.aa	电动机启动器，汽车用途
8536.50.bb	其他开关，汽车用途
8536.90.aa	其他汽车用设备
8537.10.bb	汽车用电机控制中心
8539.10.aa	第87章用密封灯泡单元 87章的车辆
8539.21.aa	汽车用钨卤素灯
8539.29.aa	其他额定电压不超过31 V
8544.30	接线组
8544.41.aa	额定电压不超过80V的汽车用带连接器的导体 额定电压不超过80V，汽车用途
87.06	带发动机的底盘，机动车辆用 87.01至87.05
87.07	车身（包括驾驶室），用于机动车辆的 87.01至87.05
8708.10.aa	保险杠， 但非其部件
8708.29.aa	车身冲压件
8708.29.bb	安全气囊充气器和模块
8708.29.cc	门组件
8708.29.dd	用于机动车辆的<安全气囊>
8708.29.ee	其他未另行<分类的零件和附件> 归入<子目>8708.29
8708.50.aa	适用于<品目>87.03的<车辆>
8708.60.aa	对于87.03项下的车辆
8708.70.aa	道路车轮， 但不是部件或附件 thereof
8708.80.aa	McPherson Struts
8708.93.aa	离合器， 但不包括其零件
8708.99.aa	含橡胶的振动控制商品
8708.99.bb	含球轴承的双法兰轮毂单元 球轴承
8708.99.cc	用于机动车的安全气囊， 不属于 8708.29项下
8708.99.dd	半轴和传动轴
8708.99.ee	动力总成其他部件
8708.99.ff	悬挂系统部件

8708.99.gg	Parts for steering systems
8708.99.hh	Other parts and accessories not elsewhere classified under subheading 8708.99
9017.80	Other instruments, for measuring
9026.10	Instruments for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids
9031.80	Other instruments, appliances and machines
9032.10	Thermostats
9032.20.00	Manostats
9032.89	Other instruments and apparatus
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks
9401.20.00	Seats for motor vehicles

Annex D-03.2

Regional Value-Content Calculation for Related Motor Vehicle Producer

1. For the purpose of Article D-03, in determining whether motor vehicles produced by a motor vehicle producer in the territory of a Party and imported into the territory of the other Party qualify as originating goods, the producer may average its calculation of the regional value content of a class of motor vehicles or a model line of motor vehicles produced in a fiscal year in the territory of a Party ("the territory of production") by that producer for sale in the territory of the other Party with the calculation of the regional value content of the corresponding class of motor vehicles or model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of production by a related producer in the fiscal year that corresponds most closely to the producer's fiscal year, provided that:

- (a)

the related group acquires 75 per cent or more by unit of quantity of the class of motor vehicles or model line of motor vehicles, as the case may be, that the producer has produced in the territory of a Party in that fiscal year for sale in the territory of the other Party;
- (b)

the producer and the related producer each produced motor vehicles in the territory of the same Party at any time up to two years from the date of coming into force of this Agreement; and
- (c)

where a producer otherwise qualifies under this Annex, notice of such qualification has been provided by the Party referred to in paragraph (b) to the other Party no later than two years from the date of coming into force of this Agreement.

2. If the related group acquires less than 75 per cent by unit by quantity of the class of motor vehicles or model line of motor vehicles, as the case may be, that the producer has produced in the territory of a Party in that fiscal year for sale in the territory of the other Party, the producer may average in the manner set out in paragraph 1 only those motor vehicles that are acquired by the related producer for distribution under the marque of either the producer or the related group.

3. In calculating the regional value content of motor vehicles produced by the producer in the territory of a Party, the producer may choose to average the calculation in paragraph 1 or 2

8708.99.gg	转向系统的部件
8708.99.hh	其他未归入 子目8708.99的其他零件和附件
9017.80	其他测量仪器
9026.10	测量或检查流量 或液位的仪器
9031.80	其他仪器、器具和机器
9032.10	恒温器
9032.20.00	压力计
9032.89	其他仪器和设备
9104.00.00	仪表盘时钟
9401.20.00	汽车座椅

附件D-03.2

相关汽车生产商的区域价值含量计算

1. 为适用第D-03条，在确定一方领土内生产的机动车辆生产商生产的机动车辆，在进口至另一方领土时是否属于原产货物，生产商可将其在一个财政年度（"生产领土"）内生产的某一类机动车辆或某一车型系列的区域价值含量计算平均值，与相关生产商在同一财政年度内生产的相应类别的机动车辆或车型系列的区域价值含量计算进行比较，前提是：

- (a)

相关集团在该财政年度内以单位数量计，获取生产商在另一方领土内销售的某一类机动车辆或某一车型系列的数量占75%或以上；
- (b)

生产商和相关生产商在协定生效之日起不超过两年的时间内，在同一方领土内均生产了机动车辆；以及
- (c)

如果生产商根据本附件其他条款符合资格，则根据第(b)款所指的一方，应在协定生效之日起不超过两年的期限内，向另一方提供此类资格的通知。

2. 如果相关集团通过数量单位获取的机动车辆类别或车型系列中，由生产商在某一方的领土上在本财政年度为销售而生产的比例低于75%，则生产商仅能按照第1段规定的方式，平均那些由相关生产商以生产商或相关集团的品牌分销而获取的机动车辆。

3. 在计算一方领土内生产商生产的机动车辆的区域价值含量时，生产商可以选择按照第1段或第2段进行平均计算

over a period of two fiscal years in the event that any motor vehicle assembly plant operated by the producer or any motor vehicle assembly plant operated by the related producer with which the producer is averaging its regional value content is closed for more than two consecutive months:

- (a) for the purpose of re-tooling for a model change, or
- (b) as the result of any event or circumstance (other than the imposition of anti-dumping and countervailing duties, or an interruption of operations resulting from a labour strike, lock-out, labour dispute, picketing or boycott of or by employees), that the producer or the related producer could not reasonably have been expected to avert by corrective action or by exercise of due care and diligence, including a shortage of materials, failure of utilities, or inability to obtain or delay in obtaining raw materials, parts, fuel or utilities.

The averaging may be for the producer's fiscal year in which a motor vehicle producer's or a related producer's plant with which the producer is averaging is closed and either the previous or subsequent fiscal year. In the event that the period of closure spans two fiscal years, the averaging may be only for those two fiscal years.

4. For the purposes of this Annex, where as a result of an amalgamation, reorganization, division or similar transaction:

- (a) a motor vehicle producer (the " successor producer") acquires all or substantially all of the assets used by the related group; and
- (b) the successor producer, directly or indirectly controls, or is controlled by, the related group, or both the successor producer and the related group are controlled by the same person, the successor producer shall be deemed to be the related producer.

5. For the purposes of this Annex:

- (a) a motor vehicle producer is related to another motor vehicle producer when it owns 50 per cent or more of the common voting stock of the other motor vehicle producer at the beginning of the other motor vehicle producer's fiscal year;
- (b) marque means the trade name used by a separate marketing division of a producer of motor vehicles and any related persons or joint ventures in which the producer participates;
- (c) producer means a motor vehicle producer;
- (d) related group means a related producer and any subsidiary directly or indirectly owned by it or by any combination thereof; and
- (e) related producer means a motor vehicle producer that is related to another motor vehicle producer within the meaning of subparagraph (a).

CHAPTER E: CUSTOMS PROCEDURES

Section I - Certification of Origin

在生产商或与生产商平均其区域价值含量的相关生产商运营的任何汽车组装工厂连续停工超过两个月的情况下， 在两个财政年度内进行平均计算：

(a) 为进行模型变更而重新配置工具， 或 (b) 作为任何事件或情况的结果（除反倾销和反补贴税的征收， 或因劳资罢工、 闭厂、 劳资纠纷、 纠察或雇员抵制或被抵制而导致运营中断之外）， 生产商或相关生产商无法通过采取纠正措施或尽到应有的谨慎和勤勉来合理避免的情况， 包括材料短缺、 公用事业失败或无法获得或延迟获得原材料、 部件、 燃料或公用事业。

平均计算可以是生产商的财政年度， 在该年度中， 与生产商进行平均计算的相关生产商的工厂关闭， 并且是前一个或后一个财政年度。 如果关闭期限跨越两个财政年度， 则平均计算可能仅限于这两个财政年度。

4. 根据本附件的规定， 如果由于合并、 重组、 分拆或类似交易导致：

(a) 汽车生产商（"继任生产商"）获得相关集团使用的大部分或全部资产； 以及 (b) 继任生产商直接或间接控制， 或受相关集团控制， 或继任生产商和相关集团均受同一人控制， 继任生产商应被视为相关生产商。

5. 根据本附件规定：

(a) 汽车生产商与另一汽车生产商相关联， 当其在另一汽车生产商的财政年度开始时拥有其普通股权的50%或更多时； (b) 品牌是指汽车生产商的独立营销部门使用的商号， 以及该生产商参与的任何关联方或合资企业； (c) 生产商是指汽车生产商； (d) 相关集团是指相关生产商及其直接或间接拥有的任何子公司， 或其任何组合； 以及(e) 关联生产商是指根据分项款(a)的规定与另一汽车生产商相关联的汽车生产商。

章节E： 海关程序

第一部分 - 原产地证明

Article E-01:

Certificate of Origin

1. The Parties shall establish by the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a Certificate of Origin for the purpose of certifying that a good being exported from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party qualifies as an originating good, and may thereafter revise the Certificate by agreement.
2. Each Party may require that a Certificate of Origin for a good imported into its territory be completed in a language required under its law.
3. Each Party shall:

(a) require an exporter in its territory to complete and sign a Certificate of Origin for any exportation of a good for which an importer may claim preferential tariff treatment on importation of the good into the territory of the other Party; and

(b) provide that where an exporter in its territory is not the producer of the good, the exporter may complete and sign a Certificate on the basis of

(i) its knowledge of whether the good qualifies as an originating good,

(ii) its reasonable reliance on the producer's written representation that the good qualifies as an originating good, or

(iii) a completed and signed Certificate for the good voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.

4. Nothing in paragraph 3 shall be construed to require a producer to provide a Certificate of Origin to an exporter.

5. Each Party shall provide that a Certificate of Origin that has been completed and signed by an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party that is applicable to:

(a) a single importation of a good into the Party's territory; or

(b) multiple importations of identical goods into the Party's territory that occur within a specified period, not exceeding 12 months, set out therein by the exporter or producer, shall be accepted by its customs administration for four years after the date on which the Certificate was signed.

6. For any originating good that is imported into the territory of a Party on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall accept a Certificate of Origin that has been completed and signed prior to that date by the exporter or producer of that good.
- Article E-02:
- Obligations Regarding Importations
- 条款 E-01:
- 原产地证书
1. 各方应在本协定生效之日起，设立原产地证书，以证明从一方领土出口至另一方领土的货物符合原产货物资格，并此后可经协议修订该证书。

2. 每一方可要求进口至其领土的货物的原产地证书使用其法律规定的语言填写。

3. 每一方应：

(a) 要求其领土内的出口商完成并签署原产地证书，以便进口商在将货物进口至另一方的领土时，可主张对该货物给予优惠关税待遇；以及 (b) 规定在其领土内的出口商若非该货物的生产商，则可基于 (i) 其是否了解该货物是否符合原产货物资格的知识，(ii) 其对生产商提供的书面陈述的合理信赖，即该货物符合原产货物资格，或 (iii) 生产商自愿提供给出口商的已完成并签署的原产地证书，完成并签署原产地证书。

4. 第3段中的任何内容均不得解释为要求生产商向出口商提供原产地证书。

5. 每一方应规定，由出口商或生产商在另一方的领土内完成并签署的原产地证书，适用于：

(a) 单一进口货物进入一方领土；或 (b) 在出口商或生产商规定的时间内，在一方领土内发生的相同货物多次进口，该时间不超过12个月，其海关当局应接受该原产地证书，自证书签署之日起四年内有效。

6. 对于在本协定生效日期或之后进口到一方领土的原产货物，每一方应接受由该货物的出口商或生产商在该日期之前完成并签署的原产地证书。
- 条款 E-02:
- 进口相关义务

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each Party shall require an importer in its territory that claims preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party to:

- (a) make a written declaration, based on a valid Certificate of Origin, that the good qualifies as an originating good;
- (b) have the Certificate in its possession at the time the declaration is made;
- (c) provide, on the request of that Party's customs administration, a copy of the Certificate; and
- (d) promptly make a corrected declaration and pay any duties owing where the importer has reason to believe that a Certificate on which a declaration was based contains information that is not correct.

2. Each Party shall provide that, where an importer in its territory claims preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party:

- (a) the Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the good if the importer fails to comply with any requirement under this Chapter; and
- (b) the importer shall not be subject to penalties for the making of an incorrect declaration, if it voluntarily makes a corrected declaration pursuant to paragraph 1(d).

3. Each Party shall provide that, where a good would have qualified as an originating good when it was imported into the territory of that Party but no claim for preferential tariff treatment was made at that time, the importer of the good may, no later than one year after the date on which the good was imported, apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as the result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, on presentation of:

- (a) a written declaration that the good qualified as an originating good at the time of importation;
- (b) a copy of the Certificate of Origin; and
- (c) such other documentation relating to the importation of the good as that Party may require.

Article E-03:

Exceptions

Each Party shall provide that a Certificate of Origin shall not be required for:

- (a) a commercial importation of a good whose value does not exceed US\$1,000 or its equivalent amount in the Party's currency, or such higher amount as it may establish, except that it may require that the invoice accompanying the importation include a statement certifying that the good qualifies as an originating good;

1. 除本章另有规定外，每一方应要求其领土内的进口商，对于从另一方的领土进口并声称享受优惠关税待遇的货物，应：

- (a) 基于有效的原产地证书作出书面声明，证明货物符合原产货物标准；(b) 在作出声明时持有该证书；(c) 应另一方海关当局的要求，提供该证书的副本；以及
- (d) 如进口商有理由相信基于其声明所依据的证书包含不正确信息，应立即作出更正声明并支付任何应缴关税。

2. 各方应规定，在其领土内的进口商就从另一方的领土进口的货物申领优惠关税待遇时：

- (a) 如进口商未遵守本章的任何要求，该方可以拒绝给予该货物优惠关税待遇；以及
- (b) 如进口商自愿根据第1段(d)项作出更正声明，则不得因作出不正确声明而受到处罚。

3. 各方应规定，当某货物在进口到该方领土时本应符合原产货物标准，但在当时未申领优惠关税待遇时，该货物的进口商可在货物进口之日起一年内，提交以下文件，申请退还因该货物未获得优惠关税待遇而多缴纳的任何超额关税：

- (a) 一份书面声明，证明该货物在进口时符合原产地资格；(b) 原产地证书的副本；以及
- (c) 与该货物进口相关的其他文件，该一方可能要求的。

条款 E-03:

例外

每一方应提供，原产地证书不应要求用于：

- (a) 一项商业进口的货物，其价值不超过1000美元或相当于该方货币的等值金额，或该方可能确定的更高金额，但可以要求随进口货物附带的发票包括一份声明，证明该货物符合原产货物资格；

- (b) a non-commercial importation of a good whose value does not exceed US\$1,000 or its equivalent amount in the Party's currency, or such higher amount as it may establish; or
- (c) an importation of a good for which the Party into whose territory the good is imported has waived the requirement for a Certificate of Origin,

provided that the importation does not form part of a series of importations that may reasonably be considered to have been undertaken or arranged for the purpose of avoiding the certification requirements of Articles E-01 and E-02.

Article E-04:

Obligations Regarding Exportations

- Each Party shall provide that:
 - (a) an exporter in its territory, or a producer in its territory that has provided a copy of a Certificate of Origin to that exporter pursuant to Article E-01(3)(b)(iii), shall provide a copy of the Certificate to its customs administration on request; and
 - (b) an exporter or a producer in its territory that has completed and signed a Certificate of Origin, and that has reason to believe that the Certificate contains information that is not correct, shall promptly notify in writing all persons to whom the Certificate was given by the exporter or producer of any change that could affect the accuracy or validity of the Certificate.
- Each Party:
 - (a) shall provide that a false certification by an exporter or a producer in its territory that a good to be exported to the territory of the other Party qualifies as an originating good shall have the same legal consequences, with appropriate modifications, as would apply to an importer in its territory for a contravention of its customs laws and regulations regarding the making of a false statement or representation; and
 - (b) may apply such measures as the circumstances may warrant where an exporter or a producer in its territory fails to comply with any requirement of this Chapter.
- Neither Party may impose penalties on an exporter or a producer in its territory that voluntarily provides written notification pursuant to paragraph (1)(b) with respect to the making of an incorrect certification.

Section II - Administration and Enforcement

Article E-05:

Records

Each Party shall provide that:

(b) 一项非商业进口的货物，其价值不超过1000美元或相当于该方货币的等值金额，或该方可能确定的更高金额；或 (c) 一项进口货物，其进口目的地领土已放弃对原产地证书的要求，

只要进口不属于可能被合理视为为避免E-01和E-02条款认证要求而进行或安排的一系列进口的一部分。

E-04条款:

出口相关义务

- 各方应规定:
 - (a)在其领土内的出口商，或根据E-01(3)(b)(iii)向该出口商提供原产地证书副本的生产商，应根据要求向其海关当局提供证书副本；以及(b)在其领土内的出口商或生产商，已完成并签署了原产地证书，并有理由相信证书包含不正确信息，应立即书面通知出口商或生产商向其提供的所有人员任何可能影响证书准确性或有效性的变更。
- 每一方：(a) 应规定，出口商或生产商在其领土内就拟出口至另一方领土的货物作出的虚假认证，认定为原产货物，应具有与对其领土内的进口商违反其海关法律和法规就作出虚假陈述或表示所适用的法律后果相同的效果，并作适当修改；以及(b) 在其领土内的出口商或生产商未能遵守本章任何要求的情况下，可根据情况采取此类措施。
- 任何一方均不得对其领土内的出口商或生产商处以处罚，该出口商或生产商已根据第(1)(b) 段的规定就作出不正确认证自愿提供了书面通知。

第II节 - 管理和执行 条款 E-05:

记录

每一方应当提供:

- (a) an exporter or a producer in its territory that completes and signs a Certificate of Origin shall maintain in its territory, for five years after the date on which the Certificate was signed or for such longer period as the Party may specify, all records relating to the origin of a good for which preferential tariff treatment was claimed in the territory of the other Party, including records associated with
 - (i) the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, the good that is exported from its territory,
 - (ii) the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good that is exported from its territory, and
 - (iii) the production of the good in the form in which the good is exported from its territory; and
- (b) an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the Party's territory shall maintain in that territory, for five years after the date of importation of the good or for such longer period as the Party may specify, such documentation, including a copy of the Certificate, as the Party may require relating to the importation of the good.

Article E-06:

Origin Verifications

1. For purposes of determining whether a good imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party qualifies as an originating good, a Party may, through its customs administration, conduct a verification solely by means of:
 - (a) written questionnaires to an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party;
 - (b) visits to the premises of an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party to review the records referred to in Article E-05(a) and observe the facilities used in the production of the good; or
 - (c) such other procedure as the Parties may agree.
2. Prior to conducting a verification visit pursuant to paragraph (1)(b), a Party shall, through its customs administration:
 - (a) deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the visit t o
 - (i) the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited,
 - (ii) the customs administration of the other Party, and
 - (iii) if requested by the other Party, the embassy of the other Party in the territory of the Party proposing to conduct the visit; and

(a)在其领土内完成并签署原产地证书的出口商或生产商应当在其领土内，自原产地证书签署之日起五年内，或另一方指定的更长期间内，保存所有与在另一方的领土内主张优惠关税待遇的货物原产地相关的记录，包括与

(i) 从其领土出口的货物的购买、成本、价值和支付，(ii) 从其领土出口的货物的生产中使用的所有材料（包括间接材料）的购买、成本、价值和支付，以及 (iii) 以其出口到其领土的形式生产的货物；和

(b) 一方进口商就进口到其领土的货物申请优惠关税待遇的，应在该领土内，自货物进口之日起五年内，或另一方指定的更长期间内，保存该方可能要求的与货物进口相关的此类文件，包括证书的副本。

条款E-06:

原产地核查

1. 为确定从另一方领土进口到其领土的货物是否合格为原产货物，一方可通过其海关当局，仅通过以下方式开展核查：
 - (a) 向另一方领土内的出口商或生产商发送书面问卷； (b) 对位于另一方领土内的出口商或生产商的场所进行访问，以审查第 E-05(a) 条所述的记录并观察用于该货物生产的设施；或 (c) 各方同意的其他程序。
2. 在根据第 (1)(b) 段进行核查访问之前，一方应通过其海关当局：
 - (a) 向拟进行访问的一方领土内将被访问的出口商或生产商的场所、(ii) 另一方海关当局，以及 (iii) 如另一方提出要求，向进行访问的一方领土内另一方的大使馆发送其进行访问意向的书面通知；以及

- (b) obtain the written consent of the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited.
3. The notification referred to in paragraph 2 shall include:
- (a) the identity of the customs administration issuing the notification;
 - (b) the name of the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited;
 - (c) the date and place of the proposed verification visit;
 - (d) the object and scope of the proposed verification visit, including specific reference to the good that is the subject of the verification;
 - (e) the names and titles of the officials performing the verification visit; and
 - (f) the legal authority for the verification visit.
4. Where an exporter or a producer has not given its written consent to a proposed verification visit within 30 days of receipt of notification pursuant to paragraph 2, the notifying Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the good that would have been the subject of the visit.
5. Each Party shall provide that, where its customs administration receives notification pursuant to paragraph 2, the customs administration may, within 15 days of receipt of the notification, postpone the proposed verification visit for a period not exceeding 60 days from the date of such receipt, or for such longer period as the Parties may agree.
6. A Party shall not deny preferential tariff treatment to a good based solely on the postponement of a verification visit pursuant to paragraph 5.
7. Each Party shall permit an exporter or a producer whose good is the subject of a verification visit by the other Party to designate two observers to be present during the visit, provided that:
- (a) the observers do not participate in a manner other than as observers; and
 - (b) the failure of the exporter or producer to designate observers shall not result in the postponement of the visit.
8. Each Party shall, through its customs administration, where conducting a verification of origin involving a regional value content, de minimis calculation or any other provision in Chapter D (Rules of Origin) to which Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may be relevant, apply such principles as are applicable in the territory of the Party from which the good was exported.
9. The Party conducting a verification shall provide the exporter or producer whose good is the subject of the verification with a written determination of whether the good qualifies as an originating good, including findings of fact and the legal basis for the determination.

- (b) 获得拟进行访问的出口商或生产商的书面同意。
3. 第2段中提到的通知应包括:
- (a)签发通知的海关当局的身份; (b)其场所将被访问的出口商或生产商的名称;
 - (c)拟进行核查访问的日期和地点; (d)拟进行核查访问的对象和范围, 包括对核查对象货物的具体说明; (e)执行核查访问的官员的姓名和职务; 以及(f)核查访问的法律授权。
4. 如果出口商或生产商在收到第2段规定的通知后30天内未书面同意拟进行的核查访问, 则通知方可以拒绝给予该货物优惠关税待遇, 该货物本应是访问的对象。
5. 各方应规定, 在其海关当局收到第2段规定的通知时, 海关当局可以在收到通知后的15天内, 将拟进行的核查访问推迟至收到通知之日起不超过60天的期限, 或推迟至各方同意的更长期限。
6. 一方不得仅因根据第5段推迟核查访问而拒绝向货物提供优惠关税待遇。
7. 每一方应允许出口商或生产商, 其货物是另一方进行核查访问的对象, 指定两名观察员在访问期间到场, 前提是:
- (a) 观察员不得以观察员以外的任何方式参与; 以及 (b) 出口商或生产商未指定观察员不应导致访问延期。
8. 每一方应通过其海关当局, 在对其进行的涉及区域价值含量、微不足道计算或第D章(原产地规则)中任何其他可能与公认会计原则相关的条款的核查原产地时, 适用在货物出口的缔约方领土中适用的此类原则。
9. 进行核查的一方应当向其货物为核查对象的出口商或生产商提供书面认定, 包括事实认定和法律依据, 以证明该货物是否具备原产地资格。

10. Where verifications by a Party indicate a pattern of conduct by an exporter or a producer of false or unsupported representations that a good imported into its territory qualifies as an originating good, the Party may withhold preferential tariff treatment to identical goods exported or produced by such person until that person establishes compliance with Chapter D (Rules of Origin).

11. Each Party shall provide that where it determines that a certain good imported into its territory does not qualify as an originating good based on a tariff classification or a value applied by the Party to one or more materials used in the production of the good, which differs from the tariff classification or value applied to the materials by the other Party, the Party's determination shall not become effective until it notifies in writing both the importer of the good and the person that completed and signed the Certificate of Origin for the good of its determination.

12. A Party shall not apply a determination made under paragraph 11 to an importation made before the effective date of the determination where:

- (a) the customs administration of the other Party has issued an advance ruling under Article E-09 or any other ruling on the tariff classification or on the value of such materials, or has given consistent treatment to the entry of the materials under the tariff classification or value at issue, on which a person is entitled to rely; and
- (b) the advance ruling, other ruling or consistent treatment was given prior to notification of the determination.

13. If a Party denies preferential tariff treatment to a good pursuant to a determination made under paragraph 11, it shall postpone the effective date of the denial for a period not exceeding 90 days where the importer of the good, or the person who completed and signed the Certificate of Origin for the good, demonstrates that it has relied in good faith to its detriment on the tariff classification or value applied to such materials by the customs administration of the other Party.

Article E-07:
Confidentiality

1. Each Party shall maintain, in accordance with its law, the confidentiality of confidential business information collected pursuant to this Chapter and shall protect that information from disclosure that could prejudice the competitive position of the persons providing the information.

2. The confidential business information collected pursuant to this Chapter may only be disclosed to those authorities responsible for the administration and enforcement of determinations of origin, and of customs and revenue matters.

Article E-08:
Penalties

1. Each Party shall maintain measures imposing criminal, civil or administrative penalties for violations of its laws and regulations relating to this Chapter.

2. Nothing in Article E-02(2), E-04(3) or E-06(6) shall be construed to prevent a Party from applying such measures as the circumstances may warrant.

10. 当一方的核查表明出口商或生产商存在虚假或不支持其进口货物具备原产地资格的虚假或不当陈述的行为模式时，该方可以暂停对该人出口或生产的相同货物给予优惠关税待遇，直至该人证明其符合第D章（原产地规则）的规定。

11. 每一方应当规定，当其确定进口至其领土的某项货物根据其应用于该货物生产所使用的一种或多种材料而进行的关税分类或价值，与另一方应用于这些材料的关税分类或价值不同，且该货物不满足原产地资格时，该方的确定在通知货物进口商和已完成并签署该货物原产地证书的个人之前不生效。

12. 一方不得将在第11段下作出的确定应用于在确定生效日期之前进行的进口，条件是：

- (a) 另一方海关当局已根据E-09条或任何其他关于此类材料的关税分类或价值的裁决或通知，或已对根据所涉关税分类或价值提交的材料给予一致处理，而个人有权依赖该裁决、其他裁决或一致处理；以及(b) 该裁决、其他裁决或一致处理是在确定通知之前作出的。

13. 如果一方根据第11段的规定否认某项货物享有优惠关税待遇，则该方应当将拒绝生效的日期推迟不超过90天，前提是该货物的进口商，或完成并签署了该货物原产地证书的个人，证明其已善意信赖另一方海关当局对该材料所适用的关税分类或价值，并因此遭受了损害。

第E-07条：
保密

1. 每一方应根据其法律，对根据本章收集的保密商业信息保持保密，并保护该信息免受可能损害提供该信息的人员的竞争地位的披露。

2. 根据本章收集的保密商业信息只能披露给负责原产地认定行政和执法以及海关和税收事务的当局。

第E-08条：
处罚

1. 每一方应维持对其本章相关法律法规的违反行为施以刑事、民事或行政处罚的措施。

2. E-02(2)条、E-04(3)条或E-06(6)条中的任何内容均不得解释为禁止一方根据情况采取适当措施。

Section III - Advance Rulings

Article E-09:

Advance Rulings

1. Each Party shall, through its customs administration, provide for the expeditious issuance of written advance rulings, prior to the importation of a good into its territory, to an importer in its territory or an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, on the basis of the facts and circumstances presented by such importer, exporter or producer of the good, concerning:

- (a) whether materials imported from a non-Party used in the production of a good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex D-01 as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties;
- (b) whether a good satisfies a regional value-content requirement under either the transaction value method or the net cost method set out in Chapter D (Rules of Origin);
- (c) for the purpose of determining whether a good satisfies a regional value-content requirement under Chapter D, the appropriate basis or method for value to be applied by an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, in accordance with the principles of the Customs Valuation Code, for calculating the transaction value of the good or of the materials used in the production of the good;
- (d) for the purpose of determining whether a good satisfies a regional value-content requirement under Chapter D, the appropriate basis or method for reasonably allocating costs, in accordance with the allocation methods setout in the Uniform Regulations, for calculating the net cost of the good or the value of an intermediate material;
- (e) whether a good qualifies as an originating good under Chapter D;
- (f) whether a good that re-enters its territory after the good has been exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration qualifies for duty-free treatment in accordance with Article C-06 (Goods Re-Entered after Repair or Alteration);
- (g) whether a good referred to in Annex C-00-B (Textiles and Apparel Goods) satisfies the conditions set out in Appendix 5.1 of that Annex regarding eligibility for a tariff preference level (TPL) referred to therein; or
- (h) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures for the issuance of advance rulings, including a detailed description of the information reasonably required to process an application for a ruling.

第III节 - 预裁定

E-09条:

预先裁定

1. 每一方应通过其海关当局，在货物进口至其领土之前，向其领土内的进口商或另一方的领土内的出口商或生产商，就此类进口商、出口商或生产商提出的关于货物的事实 and 情况，提供迅速签发的书面预先裁定，包括：

- (a) 从非缔约方进口的材料是否在另一方或双方领土内完全生产的结果下，导致关税分类发生附件D-01中规定的适用变更；(b) 货物是否满足第D章（原产地规则）规定的交易价值方法或净成本方法下的区域价值含量要求；(c) 为了确定货物是否满足第D章的区域价值含量要求，出口商或另一方的领土内的生产商应根据海关估价代码的原则，确定适用于计算货物或生产货物所使用材料的交易价值的基础或方法；(d) 为了确定货物是否满足第D章的区域价值含量要求，应根据统一法规中规定的分配方法，确定合理分配成本的基础或方法，用于计算货物的净成本或中间材料的价值；(e) 货物是否满足第D章的原产货物资格；(f) 在货物从其领土出口到另一方的领土进行修理或改装后重新进入其领土的情况下，货物是否根据第C-06条（修理或改装后复出口货物）的规定有资格享受免税待遇；(g) 参照附件C-00-B（纺织品和服装货物）中提到的关税优惠水平（TPL）的资格，该附件附录5.1中规定的条件是否适用于其中提到的货物；或(h) 各方可能同意的其他事项。

2. 每一方应当采用或维持预裁定签发程序，包括对处理裁定申请所需合理信息的详细说明。

3. Each Party shall provide that its customs administration:
- (a) may, at any time during the course of an evaluation of an application for an advance ruling, request supplemental information from the person requesting the ruling;
 - (b) shall, after it has obtained all necessary information from the person requesting an advance ruling, issue the ruling within the periods specified in the Uniform Regulations; and
 - (c) shall, where the advance ruling is unfavourable to the person requesting it, provide to that person a full explanation of the reasons for the ruling.
4. Subject to paragraph 6, each Party shall apply an advance ruling to importations into its territory of the good for which the ruling was requested, beginning on the date of its issuance or such later date as may be specified in the ruling.
5. Each Party shall provide to any person requesting an advance ruling the same treatment, including the same interpretation and application of provisions of Chapter D regarding a determination of origin, as it provided to any other person to whom it issued an advance ruling, provided that the facts and circumstances are identical in all material respects.
6. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling:
- (a) if the ruling is based on an error
 - (i) of fact,
 - (ii) in the tariff classification of a good or a material that is the subject of the ruling,
 - (iii) in the application of a regional value-content requirement under Chapter D, or
 - (iv) in the application of the rules for determining whether a good that re-enters its territory after the good has been exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration qualifies for duty-free treatment under Article C-06;
 - (b) if the ruling is not in accordance with an interpretation agreed by the Parties regarding Chapter C (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) or Chapter D;
 - (c) if there is a change in the material facts or circumstances on which the ruling is based;
 - (d) to conform with a modification of Chapter C, Chapter D, this Chapter or the Uniform Regulations; or
 - (e) to conform with a judicial decision or a change in its domestic law.

3. 每一方应当规定其海关当局：
- (a) 在对预先裁定申请进行评估的期间内，可随时向提出裁定的个人请求补充信息；
 - (b) 在从提出预先裁定申请的个人处获得所有必要信息后，应按照统一法规中规定的期限发布裁定；以及(c) 在预先裁定对提出裁定的个人不利时，应向该个人提供裁定理由的完整解释。
4. 除第6段的规定外，每一方应将预先裁定应用于其领土内进口的、已提出裁定申请的货物，自裁定发布之日起或裁定中规定的更晚日期开始。
5. 每一方应向任何提出预先裁定申请的个人提供相同的待遇，包括相同地解释和应用第D章关于原产地认定的规定，前提是所有实质性方面的事实和情况均相同。
6. 发布方可以修改或撤销预先裁定：
- (a)如果裁定基于以下事实错误(i) (ii)在裁定所涉及的货物或材料的关税分类中 (iii) 在根据第D章适用区域价值含量要求时，或(iv)在根据货物在从其领土出口到另一方的领土进行修理或改装后重新进入其领土时，是否合格获得第C-06条免税待遇的规则适用中；(b)如果裁定与各方就第C章（货物国民待遇和市场准入）或第D章达成的解释不一致；(c)如果基于裁定的事实或情况发生变化；(d)为了与第C章、第D章、本章或统一法规的修改一致；或(e)为了与司法裁决或其国内法的变更一致。

7. Each Party shall provide that any modification or revocation of an advance ruling shall be effective on the date on which the modification or revocation is issued, or on such later date as may be specified therein, and shall not be applied to importations of a good that have occurred prior to that date, unless the person to whom the advance ruling was issued has not acted in accordance with its terms and conditions.

8. Notwithstanding paragraph 7, the issuing Party shall postpone the effective date of such modification or revocation for a period not exceeding 90 days where the person to whom the advance ruling was issued demonstrates that it has relied in good faith to its detriment on that ruling.

9. Each Party shall provide that where its customs administration examines the regional value content of a good for which it has issued an advance ruling pursuant to subparagraph 1(c), (d) or (f), it shall evaluate whether:

- (a) the exporter or producer has complied with the terms and conditions of the advance ruling;
- (b) the exporter's or producer's operations are consistent with the material facts and circumstances on which the advance ruling is based; and
- (c) the supporting data and computations used in applying the basis or method for calculating value or allocating cost were correct in all material respects.

10. Each Party shall provide that where its customs administration determines that any requirement in paragraph 9 has not been satisfied, it may modify or revoke the advance ruling as the circumstances may warrant.

11. Each Party shall provide that, where the person to whom an advance ruling was issued demonstrates that it used reasonable care and acted in good faith in presenting the facts and circumstances on which the ruling was based, and where the customs administration of a Party determines that the ruling was based on incorrect information, the person to whom the ruling was issued shall not be subject to penalties.

12. Each Party shall provide that where it issues an advance ruling to a person that has misrepresented or omitted material facts or circumstances on which the ruling is based or has failed to act in accordance with the terms and conditions of the ruling, the Party may apply such measures as the circumstances may warrant.

Section IV - Review and Appeal of Origin Determinations and Advance Rulings

Article E-10:

Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall grant substantially the same rights of review and appeal of determinations of origin and advance rulings by its customs administration as it provides to importers in its territory to any person:

- (a) who completes and signs a Certificate of Origin for a good that has been the subject of a determination of origin; or

7.每一方应当规定，预先裁定的修改或撤销应当自其发布之日起生效，或自其规定的更晚日期生效，并且不得适用于在该日期之前发生的货物的进口，除非收到预先裁定的人未按其条款和条件行事。

8. 不论第7段如何规定，发布方应当将此类修改或撤销的有效日期推迟不超过90天，前提是获得预先裁定的人证明其已善意地、且因该裁定而遭受损害地依赖了该裁定。

9. 各方应当规定，在其海关当局根据第1款(c)、(d)或(f)项向其签发了预先裁定，并审查该货物的区域价值含量时，应当评估以下内容：

- (a) 出口商或生产商是否遵守了预先裁定的条款和条件；(b) 出口商或生产商的运营是否与预先裁定所依据的主要事实和情况一致；以及(c) 在应用计算价值或分配成本的基础或方法时使用的支持数据和计算在所有重大方面是否正确。

10. 各方应当规定，在其海关当局确定第9段中的任何要求未得到满足时，它可以根据情况需要修改或撤销预先裁定。

11. 每一方应当规定，如果收到预先裁定的人证明其已采取合理谨慎措施并在陈述裁定所依据的事实和情况时具有善意，并且如果一方海关当局确定裁定所依据的信息有误，则收到裁定的人不应受到处罚。

12. 每一方应当规定，如果其向有虚假陈述或遗漏重要事实或情况的一方发出预先裁定，或者如果其未能按照裁定的条款和条件行事，则该方可以采取根据情况所需的措施。

第四部分 - 原产地确定和预审裁定的审查和申诉

s

E-10条：

审查和申诉

1. 每一方应当实质上授予其海关当局的原产地确定和预先裁定的审查和申诉权利，如同其领土内向任何个人提供的进口商权利一样：

- (a) 为已作出原产地认定的货物完成并签署原产地证书的一方；或

- (b) who has received an advance ruling pursuant to Article E-09(1).
- 2. Further to Articles L-04 (Administrative Proceedings) and L-05 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall provide that the rights of review and appeal referred to in paragraph 1 shall include access to:
 - (a) at least one level of administrative review independent of the official or office responsible for the determination under review; and
 - (b) in accordance with its domestic law, judicial or quasi-judicial review of the determination or decision taken at the final level of administrative review.

Section V - Uniform Regulations

Article E-11:

Uniform Regulations

- 1. The Parties shall establish, and implement through their respective laws or regulations by the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and at any time thereafter, upon agreement of the Parties, Uniform Regulations regarding the interpretation, application and administration of Chapter D, this Chapter and other matters as may be agreed by the Parties.
- 2. Each Party shall implement any modification of or addition to the Uniform Regulations no later than 180 days after the Parties agree on such modification or addition, or such other period as the Parties may agree.

Section VI - Cooperation

Article E-12:

Cooperation

- 1. Each Party shall notify the other Party of the following determinations, measures and rulings, including to the greatest extent practicable those that are prospective in application:
 - (a) a determination of origin issued as the result of a verification conducted pursuant to Article E-06(1);
 - (b) a determination of origin that the Party is aware is contrary to
 - (i) a ruling issued by the customs administration of the other Party with respect to the tariff classification or value of a good, or of materials used in the production of a good, or the reasonable allocation of costs where calculating the net cost of a good, that is the subject of a determination of origin, or
 - (ii) consistent treatment given by the customs administration of the other Party with respect to the tariff classification or value of a good, or of materials used in the production of a good, or the reasonable allocation

(b) 根据《第E-09(1)条》已收到预先裁定者。

- 2. 根据第L-04条（行政程序）和第L-05条（审查和申诉），每一方应规定，第1段所述的审查和申诉权应包括获取以下内容：
 - (a) 至少有一个独立于负责审查决定的官方或办公室的行政复审级别；以及 (b) 根据其国内法，对行政复审最终级别的决定或决定进行司法或准司法复审。

第五章 - 统一法规

《第E-11条》：

统一法规

- 1. 各方应建立，并通过各自的法律或法规在本协定生效日期前实施，并在此后任何时候，经各方同意，就第D章、本章及其他经各方同意的事项制定统一法规。
- 2. 每一方应在各方就修改或增加统一法规达成一致后的180天内实施该修改或增加，或经各方同意的其他期限。

第六章 - 合作

第E-12条：

合作

- 1. 每一方应将以下裁决、措施和裁定通知另一方，包括在最大程度上可行的范围内那些具有前瞻性应用的事项：
 - (a) 根据第E-06(1)条进行的核查结果而签发的原产地认定； (b) 一方明知与 (i) 另一方海关当局就货物关税分类或价值，或用于生产货物的材料，或计算原产地认定所涉及的货物的净成本时的成本合理分摊发布的裁决，或 (ii) 另一方海关当局就货物关税分类或价值，或用于生产货物的材料，或成本合理分摊所给予的一致处理相悖的原产地认定；

of costs where calculating the net cost of a good, that is the subject of a determination of origin;

- (c) a measure establishing or significantly modifying an administrative policy that is likely to affect future determinations of origin; and
- (d) an advance ruling, or a ruling modifying or revoking an advance ruling, pursuant to Article E-09.

2. The Parties shall cooperate:

- (a) in the enforcement of their respective customs-related laws or regulations implementing this Agreement, and under any customs mutual assistance agreement or other customs-related agreement to which they are party;
- (b) for purposes of the detection and prevention of unlawful transshipments of textile and apparel goods of a non-Party, in the enforcement of prohibitions or quantitative restrictions, including the verification by a Party, in accordance with the procedures set out in this Chapter, of the capacity for production of goods by an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, provided that the customs administration of the Party proposing to conduct the verification, prior to conducting the verification
 - (i) obtains the consent of the other Party, and
 - (ii) provides notification to the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited, except that procedures for notifying the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited shall be in accordance with such other procedures as the Parties may agree;
- (c) to the extent practicable and for purposes of facilitating the flow of trade between them, in such customs-related matters as the collection and exchange of statistics regarding the importation and exportation of goods, the harmonization of documentation used in trade, the standardization of data elements, the acceptance of an international data syntax and the exchange of information; and
- (d) to the extent practicable, in the storage and transmission of customs-related documentation.

Article E-13:

The Customs Sub-Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Customs Sub-Committee, comprising representatives of each Party's customs administration. The Sub-Committee shall meet at least once each year, and at any other time on the request of either Party and shall:

- (a) endeavour to agree on

在计算原产地认定所涉及的货物的净成本时的成本合理分摊；

(c)一项建立或显著修改行政政策、可能影响未来原产地认定的措施；以及 (d)根据 E-09条作出的预先裁定，或修改或撤销预先裁定的裁定。

2. 各方应合作：

(a)在实施本协定各自海关相关法律法规方面进行合作，并在其作为缔约方的任何海关互助协定或其他海关相关协定项下进行合作； (b)为检测和防止非缔约方的纺织品和服装货物的非法转运，在执行禁止或数量限制方面进行合作，包括一方根据本章规定的程序，对另一方的领土内出口商或生产商的生产能力进行核查，但提出核查的一方海关当局在进行核查前，应事先获得另一方的同意，并向要访问的出口商或生产商提供通知，但通知出口商或生产商的程序应符合各方可能商定的其他程序； (c)在不影响的前提下，为促进其之间的贸易流动，在海关相关事项方面进行合作，如货物进出口统计的收集和交换、贸易中使用的文件协调、数据元素标准化、接受国际数据句法和信息交换；以及 (d)在不影响的前提下，在海关相关文件存储和传输方面进行合作。

第E-13条：

海关分委员会

1. 各方 hereby 设立海关分委员会，由每一方的海关当局代表组成。该分委员会每年至少开会一次，并在任何一方提出申请时随时开会，并应：

- (a) 尽力达成一致

- (i) the uniform interpretation, application and administration of Article C-04, C-05 and C-06, Chapter D, this Chapter, and the Uniform Regulations,
 - (ii) tariff classification and valuation matters relating to determinations of origin,
 - (iii) equivalent procedures and criteria for the request, approval, modification, revocation and implementation of advance rulings,
 - (iv) revisions to the Certificate of Origin,
 - (v) any other matter referred to it by a Party or the Committee on Trade in Goods and Rules of Origin established under Article C-15(1), and
 - (vi) any other customs-related matter arising under this Agreement;
- (b) consider
- (i) the harmonization of customs-related automation requirements and documentation, and
 - (ii) proposed customs-related administrative and operational changes that may affect the flow of trade between the Parties' territories;
- (c) report periodically to the Committee on Trade in Goods and Rules of Origin and notify it of any agreement reached under this paragraph; and
- (d) refer to the Committee on Trade in Goods and Rules of Origin any matter on which it has been unable to reach agreement within 60 days of referral of the matter to it pursuant to subparagraph (a)(v).

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from issuing a determination of origin or an advance ruling relating to a matter under consideration by the Customs Sub-Committee or from taking such other action as it considers necessary, pending a resolution of the matter under this Agreement.

Article E-14:

Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

commercial importation means the importation of a good into the territory of a Party for the purpose of sale, or any commercial, industrial or other like use;

customs administration means the competent authority that is responsible under the law of a Party for the administration of customs laws and regulations;

determination of origin¹ means a determination as to whether a good qualifies as an originating good in accordance with Chapter D;

(i) 第C-04、C-05和C-06条，第D章，本章和统一法规的统一解释、适用和管理，(ii) 与原产地认定相关的关税分类和估价事项，(iii) 预裁定申请、批准、修改、撤销和实施的等效程序和标准，(iv) 原产地证书的修订，(v) 一方或根据第C-15(1)条设立的货物贸易和原产地规则委员会指派给它的任何其他事项，以及(vi) 根据本协定产生的任何其他海关相关事项；(b) 考虑(i) 海关相关自动化要求和文件的一致化，以及(ii) 可能影响缔约方领土之间贸易流动的拟议海关相关行政和操作变更；(c) 定期向货物贸易和原产地规则委员会报告，并通知其根据本段达成的任何协议；以及(d) 将在第C-15(1)条分项款(a)(v)中提请的事项在60天内未能达成协议的任何事项转交货物贸易和原产地规则委员会。

2. 本章任何规定均不得解释为禁止一方根据海关分委员会正在审议的事项发布原产地认定或预先裁定，或采取其认为必要的其他行动，直至本协定项下事项得到解决。

第E-14条：

定义

本章规定适用于：

商业进口是指将货物进口至一方领土以供销售，或用于任何商业、工业或其他类似用途；

海关当局是指根据一方法律负责海关法律和法规管理的主管部门；

原产地认定¹ 是指根据第D章确定货物是否具备原产货物资格；

exporter in the territory of a Party means an exporter located in the territory of a Party and an exporter required under this Chapter to maintain records in the territory of that Party regarding exportations of a good;

identical goods means goods that are the same in all respects, including physical characteristics, quality and reputation, irrespective of minor differences in appearance that are not relevant to a determination of origin of those goods under Chapter D;

importer in the territory of a Party means an importer located in the territory of a Party and an importer required under this Chapter to maintain records in the territory of that Party regarding importations of a good;

intermediate material means "intermediate material" as defined in Article D-16;

material means "material" as defined in Article D-16;

net cost of a good means "net cost of a good" as defined in Article D-16;

preferential tariff treatment means the duty rate applicable to an originating good;

producer means "producer" as defined in Article D-16;

production means "production" as defined in Article D-16;

transaction value means "transaction value" as defined in Article D-16;

Uniform Regulations means "Uniform Regulations" established under Article E-11;

used means "used" as defined in Article D-16; and

value means value of a good or material for purposes of calculating customs duties or for purposes of applying Chapter D.

CHAPTER F: EMERGENCY ACTION

Article F-01:

Bilateral Actions

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 through 4, and during the transition period only, if a good originating in the territory of a Party, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for in this Agreement, is being imported into the territory of the other Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms, and under such conditions that the imports of the good from that Party alone constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party into whose territory the good is being imported may, to the minimum extent necessary to remedy or prevent the injury:

- (a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of duty provided for under this Agreement on the good;

一方领土内的出口商是指位于一方领土内的出口商， 以及根据本章规定需要在该方领土内就货物的出口保存记录的出口商；

相同货物是指所有方面都相同的货物， 包括物理特性、质量和声誉， 而不论外观上的微小差异是否与根据第D章确定这些货物的原产地无关；

一方领土内的进口商是指位于一方领土内的进口商， 以及根据本章规定需要在该领土内维护关于货物进口记录的进口商；

中间材料是指第D-16条中定义的“中间材料”；

材料是指第D-16条中定义的“材料”；

货物的净成本是指第D-16条中定义的“货物的净成本”；

优惠关税待遇是指适用于原产货物的关税税率；

生产商是指第D-16条中定义的“生产商”；

生产是指第D-16条中定义的“生产”；

交易价值是指第D-16条中定义的“交易价值”；

统一法规是指根据第E-11条建立的“统一法规”；

已使用是指第D-16条中定义的“已使用”； 和

价值是指为计算关税或适用第D章而使用的货物或材料的价值。

F章： 紧急行动

F-01条：

双边行动

1. 在第2至第4段的规定下， 并且仅在过渡期内， 如果一方领土内原产的货物， 由于本协定规定的关税减少或消除而以绝对值增加的数量， 并在导致该货物从该方进口单独构成对生产同类或直接竞争商品的国内产业造成严重损害或其威胁的条件下进口到另一方的领土， 则进口该货物的另一方可以， 为补救或防止损害所必需的最低程度， 采取行动：

- (a) 暂停减让本协定规定的任何货物的关税税率；

- (b)

increase the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of

(i)

the mostfavourednation (MFN) applied rate of duty in effect at the time the action is taken, and

(ii)

the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement; or
- (c)

in the case of a duty applied to a good on a seasonal basis, increase the rate of duty to a level not to exceed the MFN applied rate of duty that was in effect on the good for the corresponding season immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
2.

The following conditions and limitations shall apply to a proceeding that may result in emergency action under paragraph 1:
- (a)

a Party shall, without delay, deliver to the other Party written notice of, and a request for consultations regarding, the institution of a proceeding that could result in emergency action against a good originating in the territory of the other Party;
- (b)

any such action shall be initiated no later than one year after the date of institution of the proceeding;
- (c)

no action may be maintained

(i)

for a period exceeding three years, or

(ii)

beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the Party against whose good the action is taken;
- (d)

no action may be taken by a Party against any particular good originating in the territory of the other Party more than once during the transition period; and
- (e)

on the termination of the action, the rate of duty shall be the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex C-02.2 for the staged elimination of the tariff, would have been in effect one year after the initiation of the action, and beginning January 1 of the year following the termination of the action, at the option of the Party that has taken the action

(i)

the rate of duty shall conform to the applicable rate set out in its Schedule to Annex C-02.2, or

(ii)

the tariff shall be eliminated in equal annual stages ending on the date set out in its Schedule to Annex C-02.2 for the elimination of the tariff.
3.

A Party may take a bilateral emergency action after the expiration of the transition period to deal with cases of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry arising from the operation of this Agreement only with the consent of the other Party.

- (b)

提高货物的关税税率至不超过（i）采取行动时生效的最惠国（MFN）适用关税税率，以及（ii）本协定生效日前立即生效的最惠国适用关税税率的较低者；或

（c）对于按季节性适用的关税，提高关税税率至不超过本协定生效日前对应季节生效的最惠国适用关税税率。
2.

下列条件和限制应适用于可能导致第1段规定的紧急行动的程序：
- (a)

一方应立即向另一方送达书面通知，并请求磋商可能对原产于另一方领土的货物采取紧急行动的程序；(b) 任何此类行动应在程序提起之日起一年内启动；(c) 不得维持任何行动（i）超过三年，或（ii）超过过渡期届满，除非取得对行动所针对的货物的另一方的同意；(d) 在过渡期内，一方不得对原产于另一方领土的特定货物采取一次以上的行动；以及（e）在行动终止时，关税税率应根据该方附件C-02.2关于关税逐步消除的计划，在行动启动后一年内应生效的税率，并自行动终止后的次年1月1日起，由采取行动的一方选择（i）关税税率应与其附件C-02.2中规定的适用税率一致，或（ii）关税应按相等的年度阶段消除，直至其附件C-02.2中规定的关税消除日期。
3.

一方在过渡期结束后，经另一方同意，可以采取双边紧急行动，以应对本协定之适用对国内产业造成的严重损害或其威胁。

4. The Party taking an action under this Article shall provide to the other Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the action. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation, the Party against whose good the action is taken may take tariff action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the action taken under this Article. The Party taking the tariff action shall apply the action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent effects.

5. This Article does not apply to emergency actions respecting goods covered by Annex C-00-B (Textile and Apparel Goods).

Article F-02:

Global Actions

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards of the WTO Agreement except those regarding compensation or retaliation and exclusion from an action to the extent that such rights or obligations are inconsistent with this Article. Any Party taking an emergency action under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards of the WTO Agreement shall exclude imports of a good from the other Party from the action unless:

- (a) imports from the other Party account for a substantial share of total imports; and
- (b) imports from the other Party contribute importantly to the serious injury, or threat thereof, caused by imports.

2. In determining whether:

- (a) imports from the other Party account for a substantial share of total imports, those imports normally shall not be considered to account for a substantial share of total imports if that Party is not among the top five suppliers of the good subject to the proceeding, measured in terms of import share during the most recent three-year period; and
- (b) imports from the other Party contribute importantly to the serious injury, or threat thereof, the competent investigating authority shall consider such factors as the change in the import share of the other Party, and the level and change in the level of imports of the other Party. In this regard, imports from a Party normally shall not be deemed to contribute importantly to serious injury, or the threat thereof, if the growth rate of imports from a Party during the period in which the injurious surge in imports occurred is appreciably lower than the growth rate of total imports from all sources over the same period.

3. A Party taking such action, from which a good from the other Party is initially excluded pursuant to paragraph 1, shall have the right subsequently to include that good from the other Party in the action in the event that the competent investigating authority determines that a surge in imports of such good from the other Party undermines the effectiveness of the action.

4. A Party shall, without delay, deliver written notice to the other Party of the institution of a proceeding that may result in emergency action under paragraph 1 or 3.

4. 根据本条款采取行动的一方应向另一方提供双方同意的贸易自由化补偿，形式为具有实质性等效贸易效果的让步，或相当于因该行动预期产生的额外关税的价值。如果缔约方无法就补偿达成一致，受该行动损害的一方可以采取具有与根据本条款采取的行动实质上等效贸易效果的海关税行动。采取海关行动的一方应仅将其应用于实现实质性等效效果所需的最短期限。

5. 本条款不适用于附件C-00-B（纺织品和服装）所涵盖的货物所采取的紧急行动。

条款F-02:

全球行动

1. 每一方保留其根据1994年关税及贸易总协定第十九条和世界贸易组织协定中的保障措施协定所享有的权利和义务，但就补偿或报复以及排除从行动中受益而言，这些权利或义务与本条款不一致的除外。根据1994年关税及贸易总协定第十九条和世界贸易组织协定中的保障措施协定采取紧急行动的任何一方，除非：(a) 来自另一方的进口占进口总额的比例很大；以及(b) 来自另一方的进口对进口造成的严重损害或其威胁具有重要影响。

(a) 来自另一方的进口占进口总额的比例很大；以及(b) 来自另一方的进口对进口造成的严重损害或其威胁具有重要影响。

2. 在确定是否：

(a) 来自另一方的进口占进口总额的很大份额，如果该方不是该案所涉商品的五大供应商之一，则这些进口通常不应被视为占进口总额的很大份额，该指标应基于最近三个年度的进口份额来衡量；以及 (b) 来自另一方的进口对严重损害或其威胁具有重要影响，有权的调查机构应考虑其他方的进口份额变化，以及其他方进口水平及其变化。在这方面，如果某方的进口增长率在进口损害激增发生的期间明显低于同期所有来源进口的总增长率，则来自该方的进口通常不应被视为对严重损害或其威胁具有重要影响。

3. 采取此类行动的一方，根据第1段的规定最初将来自另一方的商品排除在外，如果有权的调查机构确定来自另一方的该商品的进口激增损害了该行动的有效性，则该方随后有权将该商品从另一方纳入该行动。

4. 一方应当立即向另一方送达关于可能根据第1段或第3段采取紧急行动的程序提起的书面通知。

5. Neither Party may impose restrictions on a good in an action under paragraph 1 or 3:
- (a) without delivery of prior written notice to the Commission, and without adequate opportunity for consultation with the other Party, as far in advance of taking the action as practicable; and
 - (b) that would have the effect of reducing imports of such good from the other Party below the trend of imports of the good from that Party over a recent representative base period with allowance for reasonable growth.

6. The Party taking an action pursuant to this Article shall provide to the other Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the action. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation, the Party against whose good the action is taken may take action having trade effects substantially equivalent to the action taken under paragraph 1 or 3.

Article F-03:

Administration of Emergency Action Proceedings

1. Each Party shall ensure the consistent, impartial and reasonable administration of its laws, regulations, decisions and rulings governing all emergency action proceedings.
2. Each Party shall entrust determinations of serious injury, or threat thereof, in emergency action proceedings to a competent investigating authority, subject to review by judicial or administrative tribunals, to the extent provided by domestic law. Negative injury determinations shall not be subject to modification, except by such review. The competent investigating authority empowered under domestic law to conduct such proceedings should be provided with the necessary resources to enable it to fulfill its duties.
3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain equitable, timely, transparent and effective procedures for emergency action proceedings, in accordance with the requirements set out in Annex F-03.3.
4. This Article does not apply to emergency actions taken under Annex C-00-B (Textile and Apparel Goods).

Article F-04:

Dispute Settlement in Emergency Action Matters

Neither Party may request the establishment of an arbitral panel under Article N-08 (Request for an Arbitral Panel) regarding any proposed emergency action.

5. 任何一方在根据第1段或第3段采取行动时，均不得对货物施加限制：

(a)未经向委员会提供事先书面通知，且未给予另一方充分的磋商机会，在采取行动前尽可能提前；以及(b)将导致从另一方进口此类货物减少，低于该方在近期代表性基准期内进口该货物的趋势，并考虑到合理的增长。

6. 根据本条款采取行动的一方应向另一方提供相互商定的贸易自由化补偿，形式为具有实质相当贸易效果的让步，或相当于预期因该行动产生的额外关税的价值。如果缔约方无法就补偿达成一致，被采取行动的货物的一方可以采取具有与第1段或第3段采取的行动实质相当贸易效果的行动。

条款F-03：

紧急措施程序的管理

1. 各方应确保其管理所有紧急措施程序的法律、法规、决定和裁决的一致、公正和合理的执行。
2. 每一方应当将紧急措施程序中严重损害或其威胁的认定委托给有权的调查机构，并根据国内法的规定接受司法或行政法庭的审查。负面损害认定不应予以修改，除非通过此种审查。根据国内法被授权进行此类程序的调查机构应获得必要的资源，以使其能够履行其职责。
3. 每一方应根据附件F-03.3中规定的要求，采用或维持紧急措施程序的公平、及时、透明和有效的程序。
4. 本条款不适用于根据附件C-00-B（纺织品和服装）采取的紧急措施。

条款F-04：

紧急措施事项中的争端解决

任何一方均不得根据条款N-08（请求设立仲裁庭）就任何拟议的紧急行动请求设立仲裁庭。

Article F-05:

Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

competent investigating authority means the "competent investigating authority" of a Party as defined in Annex F-05;

contribute importantly means an important cause, but not necessarily the most important cause;

critical circumstances means circumstances where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair;

domestic industry means the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating in the territory of a Party;

emergency action does not include any emergency action pursuant to a proceeding instituted prior to the entry into force of this Agreement;

good originating in the territory of a Party means an originating good;

serious injury means a significant overall impairment of a domestic industry;

surge means a significant increase in imports over the trend for a recent representative base period;

threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

transition period means the 6-year period beginning on January 1, 1997, except where the tariff elimination for the good against which the action is taken occurs over a longer period of time, in which case the transition period shall be the period of the staged tariff elimination for that good.

Annex F-03.3

Administration of Emergency Action Proceedings

Institution of a Proceeding

1. An emergency action proceeding may be instituted by a petition or complaint by entities specified in domestic law. The entity filing the petition or complaint shall demonstrate that it is representative of the domestic industry producing a good like or directly competitive with the imported good.
2. A Party may institute a proceeding on its own motion or request the competent investigating authority to conduct a proceeding.

条款F-05:

定义

本章规定如下:

有权的调查机构是指附件F-05中定义的一方“有权的调查机构”;

具有重要影响是指一个重要原因,但不一定是主要原因;

关键情况是指延迟会造成难以修复的损害的情况;

国内产业是指在一方领土内从事同类或直接竞争商品生产的整体生产商;

紧急行动不包括在本协定生效前启动的任何紧急行动;

来自一方领土的原产货物是指原产货物;

严重损害是指国内产业的重大整体损害;

进口激增是指近期代表性基准期的进口量显著增加;

严重损害威胁是指基于事实而非仅仅是指控、推测或远程可能性,明显即将发生的严重损害; 和

过渡期是指自1997年1月1日开始为期6年的期限,除非针对所采取行动的货物关税消除期限更长,在这种情况下,过渡期应为该货物的分阶段关税消除期限。

附件F-03.3

紧急措施程序的管理

程序的提起

1. 紧急措施程序可由国内法中规定的实体通过申诉或投诉提起。提起申诉或投诉的实体应证明其代表生产与进口货物类似或直接竞争的货物的国内产业。
2. 一方可以自行提出动议或请求有权的调查机构开展程序。

Contents of a Petition or Complaint

3. Where the basis for an investigation is a petition or complaint filed by an entity representative of a domestic industry, the petitioning entity shall, in its petition or complaint, provide the following information to the extent that such information is publicly available from governmental or other sources, or best estimates and the basis there for if such information is not available:
- (a) product description - the name and description of the imported good concerned, the tariff subheading under which that good is classified, its current tariff treatment and the name and description of the like or directly competitive domestic good concerned;
 - (b) representativeness -
 - (i) the names and addresses of the entities filing the petition or complaint, and the locations of the establishments in which they produce the domestic good,
 - (ii) the percentage of domestic production of the like or directly competitive good that such entities account for and the basis for claiming that they are representative of an industry, and
 - (iii) the names and locations of all other domestic establishments in which the like or directly competitive good is produced;
 - (c) import data - import data for each of the five most recent full years that form the basis of the claim that the good concerned is being imported in increased quantities, either in absolute terms or relative to domestic production as appropriate;
 - (d) domestic production data - data on total domestic production of the like or directly competitive good for each of the five most recent full years;
 - (e) data showing injury - quantitative and objective data indicating the nature and extent of injury to the concerned industry, such as data showing changes in the level of sales, prices, production, productivity, capacity utilization, market share, profits and losses, and employment;
 - (f) cause of injury - an enumeration and description of the alleged causes of the injury, or threat thereof, and a summary of the basis for the assertion that increased imports, either actual or relative to domestic production, of the imported good are causing or threatening to cause serious injury, supported by pertinent data; and
 - (g) criteria for inclusion - quantitative and objective data indicating the share of imports accounted for by imports from the territory of the other Party and the petitioner's views on the extent to which such imports are contributing importantly to the serious injury, or threat thereof, caused by imports of that good.

申诉或投诉的内容

3. 如果调查的基础是由代表国内产业的实体提交的申诉或投诉，则申诉实体在其申诉或投诉中应向调查机构提供以下信息，除非这些信息可以从政府或其他来源公开获得，或者如果这些信息不可用，则提供最佳估计及其依据：
- (a) 产品描述 - 相关进口商品的名称和描述、该商品归入的关税子目、其当前的关税待遇以及同类或直接竞争的国内商品的名称和描述； (b) 代表性 - (i) 提交申诉或投诉的实体的名称和地址，以及它们生产国内商品的生产场所的地点， (ii) 这些实体占同类或直接竞争商品国内生产的百分比，以及声称它们代表一个行业的依据，以及(iii) 所有其他生产同类或直接竞争商品的生产场所的名称和地点； (c) 进口数据 - 基于有关商品正在以增加的数量进口的声明所依据的五个最近完整年份的进口数据，无论是绝对值还是相对于国内生产； (d) 国内生产数据 - 五个最近完整年份同类或直接竞争商品国内生产总量数据； (e) 表明损害的数据 - 指示有关行业损害的性质和程度的定量和客观数据，例如表明销售额、价格、生产、生产力、生产能力利用率、市场份额、盈亏和就业水平变化的数据； (f) 损害原因 - 列举和描述据称的损害原因或其威胁，并总结基于增加进口（无论是实际还是相对于国内生产）的进口商品造成或威胁造成严重损害的声明依据，并辅以相关数据；以及 (g) 纳入标准 - 指示进口中来自另一方领土的进口所占份额的定量和客观数据，以及申诉人关于此类进口对由该商品进口造成的严重损害或其威胁的重要贡献程度的意见。

4. Petitions or complaints, except to the extent that they contain confidential business information, shall promptly be made available for public inspection on being filed.

Notice Requirement

5. On instituting an emergency action proceeding, the competent investigating authority shall publish notice of the institution of the proceeding in the official journal of the Party. The notice shall identify the petitioner or other requester, the imported good that is the subject of the proceeding and its tariff subheading, the nature and timing of the determination to be made, the time and place of the public hearing, dates of deadlines for filing briefs, statements and other documents, the place at which the petition and any other documents filed in the course of the proceeding may be inspected, and the name, address and telephone number of the office to be contacted for more information.

6. With respect to an emergency action proceeding instituted on the basis of a petition or complaint filed by an entity asserting that it is representative of the domestic industry, the competent investigating authority shall not publish the notice required by paragraph 5 without first assessing carefully that the petition or complaint meets the requirements of paragraph 3, including representativeness.

Public Hearing

7. In the course of each proceeding, the competent investigating authority shall:
- (a) hold a public hearing, after providing reasonable notice, to allow all interested parties, and any association whose purpose is to represent the interests of consumers in the territory of the Party instituting the proceeding, to appear in person or by counsel, to present evidence and to be heard on the questions of serious injury, or threat thereof, and the appropriate remedy; and
 - (b) provide an opportunity to all interested parties and any such association appearing at the hearing to cross question interested parties making presentations at that hearing.

Confidential Information

8. The competent investigating authority shall adopt or maintain procedures for the treatment of confidential information, protected under domestic law, that is provided in the course of a proceeding, including a requirement that interested parties and consumer associations providing such information furnish non-confidential written summaries thereof, or where they indicate that the information cannot be summarized, the reasons why a summary cannot be provided.

Evidence of Injury and Causation

9. In conducting its proceeding the competent investigating authority shall gather, to the best of its ability, all relevant information appropriate to the determination it must make. It shall evaluate all relevant factors of an objective and quantifiable nature having a bearing on the situation of that industry, including the rate and amount of the increase in imports of the good concerned, in absolute and relative terms as appropriate, the share of the domestic market taken by increased imports, and changes in the level of sales, production, productivity, capacity

4. 申诉或投诉，除包含商业机密的部分外，应在提交后立即向公众提供查阅。

通知要求

5. 在启动紧急措施程序时，有权的调查机构应在党的官方公报中发布关于程序启动的通知。通知应指明申诉人或其他请求人、作为程序对象的进口商品及其关税子目、将作出的决定的性质和时间、公开听证的时间和地点、提交简报、声明和其他文件的截止日期、可以查阅申诉和程序过程中提交的其他文件的地点，以及获取更多信息应联系的办公室的名称、地址和电话号码。

6. 关于基于实体提出的申诉或投诉而启动的紧急措施程序，该实体声称其代表国内产业，有权的调查机构在发布第5段要求的通知之前，应仔细评估该申诉或投诉是否符合第3段的要求，包括代表性。

公开听证会

7. 在每项程序中，有权的调查机构应当：
- (a) 在提供合理通知后举行公开听证会，允许所有利害关系方以及任何在提出程序的缔约方领土内代表消费者利益的协会，以本人或律师身份出席，提出证据，并对严重损害或其威胁以及适当的救济措施进行陈述；以及 (b) 为所有利害关系方和在该听证会上出席的任何此类协会提供机会，对在该听证会上进行陈述的利害关系方进行交叉询问。

机密信息

8. 有权的调查机构应当制定或维持处理在程序中提供的受国内法保护的机密信息的手续，包括要求提供此类信息的利害关系方和消费者协会提供其非机密书面摘要，或者如果他们表示信息不能被摘要，则说明不能提供摘要的原因。

损害和因果关系证据

9. 在进行其程序时，有权的调查机构应当尽其所能收集所有与其必须作出的决定相关的适当信息。它应当评估所有与该行业情况相关的客观且可量化的相关因素，包括所涉货物的进口增加的速率和数量，以绝对和相对方式适当表示，进口增加在国内市场所占份额，以及销售、生产、生产力、产能利用率、盈亏和就业的变化。

utilization, profits and losses, and employment. Inmaking its determination, the competent investigating authority may also consider other economic factors, such as changes in prices and inventories, and the ability of firms in the industry to generate capital.

10. The competent investigating authority shall not make an affirmative injury determination unless its investigation demonstrates, on the basis of objective evidence, the existence of a clear causal link between increased imports of the good concerned and serious injury, or threat thereof. Where factors other than increased imports are causing injury to the domestic industry at the same time, such injury shall not be attributed to increased imports.

Deliberation and Report

11. Except in critical circumstances and in global actions involving perishable agricultural goods, the competent investigating authority, before making an affirmative determination in an emergency action proceeding, shall allow sufficient time to gather and consider the relevant information, hold a public hearing and provide an opportunity for all interested parties and consumer associations to prepare and submit their views.

12. The competent investigating authority shall publish promptly a report, including a summary thereof in the official journal of the Party, setting out its findings and reasoned conclusions on all pertinent issues of law and fact. The report shall describe the imported good and its tariff item number, the standard applied and the finding made. The statement of reasons shall set out the basis for the determination, including a description of:

- (a) the domestic industry seriously injured or threatened with serious injury;
- (b) information supporting a finding that imports are increasing, the domestic industry is seriously injured or threatened with serious injury, and increasing imports are causing or threatening serious injury; and
- (c) if provided for by domestic law, any finding or recommendation regarding the appropriate remedy and the basis therefore.

13. In its report, the competent investigating authority shall not disclose any confidential information provided pursuant to any undertaking concerning confidential information that may have been made in the course of the proceedings.

Annex F-05

Country-Specific Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

competent investigating authority means:

- (a) in the case of Canada, the Canadian International Trade Tribunal, or its successor; and
- (b) in the case of Chile, the National Commission in Charge of the Investigation of the Existence of Price Distortions in Imported Goods ("Comisión Nacional

在作出其决定时，有权的调查机构还可以考虑其他经济因素，例如价格和库存的变化，以及该行业企业产生资本的能力。

10. 有权调查机构不得作出肯定性损害认定，除非其调查基于客观证据，证明有关货物进口增加与严重损害或其威胁之间存在明确的因果关系。如同时存在其他因素导致国内产业受损，该损害不得归因于进口增加。

审议与报告

11. 除关键情况及涉及易腐农产品之全球行动外，有权调查机构在紧急措施程序中作出肯定性认定前，应给予充分时间收集并考虑相关信息、举行公开听证，并为所有利害关系方及消费者协会准备并提交意见提供机会。

12. 有权调查机构应迅速发布报告，包括在党的官方公报中刊登其摘要，列明其对所有相关法律和事实问题的认定及理由结论。报告应描述进口商品及其关税项目编号、适用的标准及作出的认定。理由陈述应列明认定的依据，包括：

- (a) 国内产业受到严重损害或面临严重损害；(b) 支持认定进口增加、国内产业受到严重损害或面临严重损害，以及不断增加的进口导致或威胁严重损害的信息；以及(c) 如国内法有规定，关于适当救济措施及其依据的认定或建议。

13. 在其报告中，有权的调查机构不得披露根据任何关于机密信息的承诺所提供的机密信息，该承诺可能在程序过程中作出。

附件F-05

国家特定定义

本章规定如下：

有权的调查机构是指：

- (a) 在加拿大、加拿大国际贸易法庭或其继任者的案件中；以及 (b) 在智利、负责调查进口商品价格扭曲存在的国家委员会（“Comisión Nacional

Encargada de Investigar la Existencia de Distorsiones en el Precio de las Mercaderías Importadas"), or its successor.

负责调查进口商品价格扭曲存在的机构”），或其继任者。

PART THREE:

第三部分：

INVESTMENT, SERVICES AND RELATED MATTERS

投资、服务和相关事项

CHAPTER G: INVESTMENT

G章：投资

Section I - Investment

第一部分 - 投资

Article G-01:

G-01条：

Scope and Coverage¹

范围和覆盖范围¹

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:
- (a) investors of the other Party;

(b) investments of investors of the other Party in the territory of the Party; and

(c) with respect to Articles G-06 and G-14, all investments in the territory of the Party.
2. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to investors of the other Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory.
3.

(a) Notwithstanding paragraph 2, Articles G-09, G-10 and Section II for breaches by a Party of Articles G-09 and G-10 shall apply to investors of the other Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory, which have obtained the appropriate authorization.

(b) The Parties agree to seek further liberalization as set out in Annex G-01.3(b).
4. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from providing a service or performing a function such as law enforcement, correctional services, income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and child care, in a manner that is not inconsistent with this Chapter.

1. 本章适用于一方采取或维持的与以下相关的措施：
- (a) 另一方的投资者；(b) 另一方的投资者在缔约方领土内的投资；以及(c) 关于G-06和G-14条款，缔约方领土内的所有投资。
2. 本章不适用于一方采取或维持的与另一方的投资者及其在缔约方领土内金融机构的投资相关的措施。
3. (a) 尽管有第2段，但G-09、G-10条款和第II节对于一方违反G-09和G-10条款的情况，应适用于在缔约方领土内金融机构中已获得适当授权的另一方的投资者及其投资。(b) 各方同意寻求附件G-01.3(b)中规定的进一步自由化。
4. 本章的任何内容均不得解释为阻止一方以不与本章节不一致的方式提供法律服务或履行职能，例如执法、矫正服务、收入保障或保险、社会保障或保险、社会福利、公共教育、公共培训、健康和儿童保育。

Article G-02:

Article G-02:

National Treatment

国民待遇

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

1. 每一方应根据类似情况，给予另一方的投资者不低于其给予其自身投资者的关于投资的设立、收购、扩张、管理、经营、运营和销售或其它处置的待遇。